GLOBAL EMERGENCY OVERVIEW
November 2013

Severe humanitarian crisis
Afghanistan
Burkina Faso
CAR
Chad
DRC
Haiti
Mali
South Sudan
Somalia
Sudan
Syria
Yemen

Humanitarian crisis
Angola
Cameroon
Ethiopia
Iraq
Kenya
Lesotho
Madagascar
Malawi
Myanmar
Nigeria
oPt
Pakistan
Zimbabwe

Situation of concern
Bangladesh
Bolivia
Burundi
Cambodia
Colombia
Djibouti
Jordan
Laos
Lebanon
Namibia
Paraguay
Philippines
Senegal
Vietnam

Watch list
DPRK
Eritrea

Snapshot 12 – 19 November

In Syria, government forces took control of opposition held areas near Qalamoun, at the outskirts of Damascus and in Aleppo governorate, increasing military pressure on the fragmented opposition. With no official date set for the delayed Geneva II peace conference, the gradual change in the military balance on the ground is likely to have lasting effects. After significantly strengthening their military position in recent weeks, armed Syrian Kurdish groups announced their intention to form a transitional autonomous administration similar to the Iraqi Kurdistan model, a move that is likely to further exacerbate the Kurdish issue on a regional level.

In the Philippines, with a reported increase in humanitarian access, the fluctuating numbers of people affected by Typhoon Haiyan are being progressively refined. To date, an estimated 12.9 to 13 million people, including 5.4 million children, have been affected by the disaster according to OCHA. Over four million people, including 1.7 million children, are reportedly displaced. Humanitarian partners warn that the numbers of IDPs is likely to grow as people continue to move from the areas worst affected by the disaster in search of aid and shelter. To date, at least 3,600 people have been killed by Typhoon Haiyan.

Although numbers of affected remain lacking, Vietnam has been affected by both Cyclone Podul and Typhoon Haiyan over the past ten days. At least 41 people have been killed in rains triggered by Podul, adding to the 14 people killed in the passage of Haiyan. Information on damages remains limited.
According to humanitarian partners, an estimated 278,000 people have been affected by mid-November seasonal floods in South Sudan, with Jonglei state being the worst affected area. Information on damages remains lacking.

Last Updated: 19/11/2013 Next Update: 26/11/2013
AFRICA

BURKINA FASO FOOD INSECURITY, DISPLACEMENT

Highlights

No new developments this week. Last update: 05/11/2013.

Political and Security context

Burkina Faso has been politically stable for over two decades but has been suffering from the political and military crisis in neighbouring Mali, and is located at the centre of a troubled region, with Niger and Cote d’Ivoire both quite vulnerable to shocks.

Presidential elections are set for 2015, raising fears of unrest if the current president fails to implement a smooth democratic succession after years of restrictions on political space. In this context, the country is threatened by social unrest, with an increase of local conflicts over land, traditional leadership and growing inequalities in 2012. Already in 2011, several violent protests erupted in various cities due to public distrust toward the power in place. The current administration has two years to prepare a smooth mandate transition and prevent a succession battle or a new social uprising.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Burkina Faso has been affected by insecurity and the on-going military intervention in Mali.

Displacement: As of 30 September, UNHCR noted that the current number of Malian refugees in Burkina Faso (unchanged since April) stands at 49,975, including 27,146 children. Refugees are located in seven formally recognised camps and informal settlement sites: Mentao, Damba, Fereiro, Goudebo, Gandafabou, Bobo Dioulasso, and Ouagadougou. Most camps are in the northern region of Sahel, in the provinces of Soum, Oualalan and Seno, where almost 90% of Malian refugees are settled.

Disaster: As reported by OCHA on 16 September, on the basis of rapid assessments, CONASUR (National Council for Emergency and Rehabilitation) counted a total of 13,057 people affected by floods and winds, in 10 regions of Burkina Faso. In addition, 21 wounded and 4 deaths were recorded as well as 1,554 homeless. To cope with this situation, the government delivered food and survival equipment to meet the urgent needs of the affected populations. ECHO reported on 13 September that the population was in urgent need of food assistance and shelter, while wells and water points needed to be rehabilitated. To date, severe flooding has affected over 400,000 people across nine countries of the Sahel region in Africa.

Food Security: WFP reported that cereal production from the 2012/2013 agricultural season was over 30% higher than the 2011/2012 production. As of 28 October 2013, 1.8 million people in Burkina Faso remain food insecure and are yet to recover from the 2012 food and nutrition crisis.

According to FEWSNET in late October, food insecurity is expected to be Minimal (IPC Phase 1) until March 2014 in all livelihood zones, due to several measures mitigating the impact of the lean season and increasing the access to food for poor households. However, the country has undergone several shocks over the past five years, including the 2011/2012 drought, and the population has not yet recovered from the last food crisis, mainly because many households still suffer from the effects of negative coping strategies, such as the sale of assets, implemented during the 2012 crisis. A March FAO report found that the food insecure are predominantly in the Sahel, north and east regions.

In the Sahelian area of Burkina Faso, an estimated 90% of people depend on agriculture and livestock for their livelihoods.

Civil strife in northern Mali has contributed to increased food supply issues in parts of the country. OCHA reported early July that the arrival of Malian refugees and their cattle had further increased pressure on scarce resources leading to tensions with local communities. A May WFP and UNHCR joint assessment showed that 15% of the Malian refugee households have poor or borderline food consumption, against 13% in the host population. A February FAO/WFP joint assessment indicated an elevated prevalence of food insecurity in Malian refugee camps and in Burkinabé host communities with an estimated 52% of refugees and 58% of host populations affected by food insecurity.

Health and Malnutrition: One million children under 5 are affected by stunting due to chronic malnutrition.

The 2013 total target annual caseload of children under 5 with severe acute malnutrition (SAM), as reported by UNICEF in late October, is 96,000 children. The number of new admissions in 2013 from January until end of September is 52,921 or 55.1% of the annual target. To date, 49.7% of refugee children suffering from SAM received therapeutic treatment and 72% of the refugee children aged 6-59 months received vitamin A supplementation. According to OCHA, the number of children with a serious risk of SAM was reassessed on the basis of new admissions recorded between January and July 2013 and increased from 71 to 320 children.

The number of children affected by Moderate Acute Malnutrition (MAM) is estimated at 400,000, marking a decrease from January levels, bringing the <5 Global Acute Malnutrition (GAM) rate to 10.9%. According to 2012 assessments, the highest GAM rates were recorded in the regions of Centre North, East, North, Centre and Boucle de Mouhoun. In May, UNHCR and WFP reported that malnutrition is alarming among certain Malian...
refugee communities, especially in Goudebou, where rates are beyond critical thresholds (SAM: 5.3%, MAM: 19.1%).

According to UNICEF, 2,479 cases of meningitis and 294 deaths were reported in all 63 districts of Burkina Faso since the beginning of the year until the last epidemiologic report on 15 October 2013 (week 41). The fatality rate rose marginally from 11.8 to 11.9%. The total number of cases is the lowest in comparison to the past years as there has been no epidemic this year.

From January to October 2013, a total of 2,832 cases of measles (with 53 new cases from September to 13 October) and 12 deaths (equal to a mortality rate of 0.42 per cent) due to measles-related complications such as pneumonia, croup or encephalitis (mortality rate of 0.42 per cent), were reported in Burkina Faso. Of these, 976 or 34 per cent of cases (including 8 new cases reported since September) and no deaths were reported in the Sahel region.

Reviewed: 19/11/2013

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC CONFLICT, FOOD INSECURITY, INSECURITY

Highlights

18 November: As reported by the UN, the African Union (AU) led force operating in CAR may be transformed into a full-scale UN peacekeeping operation, numbering between 6,000 and 9,000 troops, with the support of local powers and if local conditions in terms of governance are met. UN Security Council officials informally confirmed that a decision on the deployment of UN peacekeepers would not be made until after the AU-led force has a chance to try and stabilize the situation in CAR.

17 November: Fighters from CAR reportedly raided a village in eastern Cameroon, forcing the local military to respond by killing five of the attackers. Two other people, including a Cameroonian soldier, died in the fighting. According to local authorities, the motive and the identity of the fighters are still unknown. This attack is the latest in a series of cross-border raids coming from CAR.

13 November: Ex-Seleka elements opened fire on a crowd protesting against the kidnapping of a local soldier of the Central African Armed Forces (FACA) in the central Fatima neighbourhood of Bangui. As the incident evolved into clashes between ex-Seleka fighters and security forces, at least three people were killed and several others wounded. The demonstrators also reportedly threw stones at the motorcade of the transitional President Djotodia.

Political and Security Context

International Context: On 10 October, the UN Security Council unanimously adopted resolution 2121 aimed at providing a basis for the resolution of the ongoing crisis in the Central African Republic (CAR) in an indication of rising international concerns over the situation in the country. The resolution demanded the swift implementation of the transitional arrangements that should allow for transparent presidential and parliamentary elections following the rule of a transition government during 18-months. In parallel, the UN urged elements of the various armed groups operating in the country to participate in disarmament and demobilisation programmes.

On 17 November, fighters from CAR reportedly raided a village in eastern Cameroon, forcing the local military to respond by killing five of the attackers. Two other people, including a Cameroonian soldier, died in the fighting. According to local authorities, the motive and the identity of the fighters are still unknown. This attack is the latest in a series of cross-border raids staged by rogue elements, possibly in search of food and money, since the unfolding of the crisis in CAR in March.

International Presence: On 10 October, the UN Security Council updated and reinforced the mandate of the UN Integrated Peacebuilding Office in the Central African Republic (BINUCA) in five areas: support for implementation of the transition process; support for conflict prevention and humanitarian assistance; support for stabilisation of the security situation; promotion and protection of human rights; and coordination of international actors.

On 1 August, the approximately 2,500-strong Multinational Force of Central African States (FOMAC), which had operated in CAR before the coup and was dispatched to help improve security, became the African-led International Support Mission to the Central African Republic (MISCA), with the main mandate of helping restore control by the authorities over the whole territory. As of mid-September, reinforcements had begun arriving for the African peacekeeping mission, but the planned 3,600-strong force will not be fully deployed before January 2014.

As reported by the UN on 18 November, the AU-led force may be transformed into a full-scale UN peacekeeping operation, numbering between 6,000 and 9,000 troops, with the support of local powers and if local conditions in terms of governance are met. However, UN Security Council officials informally confirmed that a decision on the deployment of UN peacekeepers would not be made until after the AU-led force has a chance to try and stabilize the situation in CAR.

An estimated 450 French military force, which should be increased to between 750 and 1,200 soldiers, is also posted in CAR, with a restricted mandate of securing the international airport and protecting French interests and citizens in the country. Paris has stated that it is ready to provide operational support to the MISCA forces.

Political Context: On 13 September, the transitional President of CAR, Michel Djotodia, officially announced the dissolution of the Seleka, the fragmented armed coalition that allowed him to seize power in March. Various sources indicate that the Seleka numbered an estimated 25,000 fighters, composed roughly of 5,000 core fighters from the largely Muslim northeast, 5,000 foreigners, mainly Sudanese and Chadian, and 15,000 people recruited while the Seleka advanced toward Bangui between December 2012 and March 2013 and in the immediate aftermath of the seizure of the capital. According to local sources, only part of the Seleka fighters will be officially integrated in the regular CAR forces, the Central African Armed Forces (FACA); most of the group is to be disarmed.

After the period of voluntary disarmament ended in mid-September, the authorities are now trying to implement coercive disarmament of Seleka fighters in Bangui, amid growing
insecurity throughout the country. In early August, President Djotodia had barred fighters from the Seleka coalition from participating in policing operations in Bangui and had declared that the task be left to the MISCA. In Bangui, disarmament operations conducted by Seleka elements against reportedly former supporters of President Bozizé had resulted in widespread lootings of houses and indiscriminate attacks on civilians, according to international observers.

Since August, several reports published by UN and humanitarian organisations have documented the extreme weakness of state institutions in CAR. As of October, the new authorities were still unable to restore order or even deploy official representatives outside of Bangui while, across the country, new warlords, some foreign, have established dominance over territories out of the authorities' control.

On 18 August, the former rebel leader Michel Djotodia, head of the Seleka coalition that took control of CAR following a coup in late March, was formally sworn in as the country's new president. The inauguration of Djotodia officially marked the beginning of his interim administration's 18-month rule to restore order and organise elections. Initially, violence erupted in CAR in December 2012, when the Seleka coalition, a group of five rebel movements, took up arms against the government, claiming that it had failed to honour 2001 and 2007 peace deals declaring amnesty for fighters who laid down their arms. Throughout March, the Seleka took control of various towns and continued its advance until it seized Bangui on 24 March and toppled President Bozizé who fled to Cameroon.

Security Context: As of mid-November, the security situation in the country remained highly volatile with rising violence between armed militias, including ex-Seleka units, self-defence groups, and groups loyal to the deposed authorities, recorded over the past weeks. Fighting is increasingly adopting the characteristics of a sectarian confrontation between Muslim and Christian armed groups. As reported by a UN official on 1 November, inter-sectarian violence is clearly on the rise with former Seleka fighters targeting churches and the Christian population and the latter responding by creating self-defence militias, locally known as Anti-Balaka, and retaliating against Muslim groups. With violence escalating, the UN official suggested that a “genocide” might develop if the conflict dynamics remain the same. Although sectarian violence does not seem to have yet spread to Bangui, tensions between Christians and Muslims are reportedly on the rise in the capital. As of October, over 700 people had been killed in CAR since the beginning of the year with Ouham, Bouar, and Bangui most affected by the violence.

On 13 November, ex-Seleka elements opened fire on a crowd protesting against the kidnapping of a local soldier of the FACA in the central Fatima neighbourhood of Bangui. As the incident evolved into clashes between ex-Seleka fighters and security forces, at least three people were killed and several others wounded. Demonstrators also reportedly threw stones at the motorcade of the transitional President Djotodia.

On 6 November, at least two people were killed in a shooting between rival groups of ex-Seleka fighters until forces from the MISCA restored order in the area. On 26-27 October, clashes between self-defence groups and former Seleka elements in the western town of Bouar, in Nana Mambere province, resulted in at least 40 people killed and thousands locally displaced in the area. In mid-October, clashes between Christians and Muslims were recorded in the southeastern city of Bangassou, where they resulted in at least 14 killed, and in the southern province of Lobaye. Heavy violence was also reported from Garga, a village in the northwestern Ombella-MPoko province. According to local reports, at least 50 people were killed and dozens wounded during two days of fighting between ex-Seleka elements and local auto-defence groups. Most of the local population was reportedly forced to flee to the bush and to the neighbouring town of Yalcke.

In September, violence flared up in the volatile northwest of the country. According to reports, clashes began in Bossangoa on 7 September and later spread to the rest of Ouham province, with violence reported from Bouca and Bossembele. While the strife was particularly between Seleka elements and insurgent forces supposedly loyal to toppled President Bozizé, it also bore sectarian characteristics. As reported by local sources, the insurgents targeted the Muslim population and destroyed local infrastructure after gaining control of several villages. The retaking of these areas by the Seleka resulted in attacks against Christians. Casualty figures remain difficult to ascertain, but over 100 people were reportedly killed and dozens wounded in fighting in the area during the month. According to UNHCR, the widespread violence triggered massive displacement with up to 170,000 people uprooted in September in the area.

In August, heavy fighting between Seleka elements and the local population was reported in the villages of Ngaoundaye, Makele, Bo, and Beboura, northwest of the capital. In Bangui, disarmament operations of alleged supporters of ousted President Bozizé conducted by the authorities also resulted in violence.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Since March, CAR is struggling to cope with a severe humanitarian crisis; several international humanitarian organisations have warned that the situation is worsening. With regular lootings of health facilities and schools, the population is largely deprived of access to basic services. As of early November, the UN reported that an estimated 2.3 million people – out of an estimated population of 4.6 million, including half of children – were in need of assistance. Earlier humanitarian reports indicated that the entire population of the country was affected by the ongoing conflict.

Displacement: Levels of internal displacement in CAR remain hard to ascertain. As of 30 September, the UN reported that there were almost 395,000 IDPs in CAR, a significant increase compared to August. The increase is largely attributed to the escalating conflict in the northwestern Ouham province where over 170,000 people, half of them children, had been displaced during two weeks of fighting in mid-September, according to UNHCR. As documented by an inter-agency mission, an estimated 70,000 people were in dire need of assistance in the area.

In late October, fighting near Bouar triggered the displacement of thousands of people, with exact numbers difficult to ascertain, to the Bouar cathedral, the St Laurent and Yole seminaries. As of early November, most of the IDPs had returned to their homes or were with host families.

As of 31 October, OCHA reported an estimated 21,000 IDPs and refugees in the eastern and south eastern areas plagued by the activism of the Lord’s Resistance Army (LRA), although numbers were difficult to ascertain because of insecurity.
As of 25 October, OCHA reported that almost 65,000 refugees had fled from CAR since the crisis erupted in December. The Democratic Republic of Congo alone has reportedly received an estimated 42,600 refugees while 13,000 people, including 4,000 who have arrived in the Moissala area since mid-July, have crossed into Chad. An additional 4,800 people fled to the Republic of Congo and 4,286 to Cameroon respectively. Overall, there are over 220,000 CAR refugees in neighbouring countries.

There are an estimated 17,000 long-term refugees in CAR, mostly Congolese and Sudanese. In April and May, an estimated 5,000 people crossed into the country from Sudan’s Darfur region following tribal clashes. According to local media, 2,200 Sudanese refugees from camp Bambari demanded to be moved from the camp due to deteriorating security and the dire humanitarian and health situation in the camp.

Access: Widespread insecurity, non-existent official administration, and logistical constraints continue to severely hamper the provisions of humanitarian aid in CAR. Following fighting near Bouar in late October, some humanitarian organisations, including UN agencies and INGOs, have reportedly relocated staff from the conflict area to Bangui.

According to UNICEF, as of early November, health activities had been disrupted across CAR with the supply chain completely halted outside of Bangui since the onset of the crisis a year ago. In addition, the UN reported massive fuel shortages after most petrol stations have been looted or damaged in the conflict. Fuel is essential to ensure that the cold chain functions properly. The shortages are forcing UNICEF to supply fuel by road.

In the countryside, the security of humanitarian workers remains dependent on the willingness of local strongmen in control of a given area. Since August, several attacks against humanitarian workers were reported, with two people killed in Ouham district in early September. Lootings of humanitarian 4x4 vehicles have reportedly further increased in the capital in late October. On 17 October, WFP reported that the delivery of aid is increasingly challenging due to transport companies being reluctant to travel without armed escort.

On 25 October, OCHA reported that logistical constraints are blocking the road between Bangui and Paoua. The use of secondary roads remains challenging because of logistical constraints, and access is largely limited to towns and populations along main roads.

Food Security: The exact number of food insecure people in CAR remains difficult to establish. In early November, an Emergency Food Security Assessment, conducted by the WFP, humanitarian NGOs and the authorities, reported that an estimated 1.1 million people (30% of the population) were moderately or severely food insecure, with IDPs especially affected. Though localised food insecurity was registered across the country, people reportedly face the greatest food shortages in the northwestern Ouham, Ouham-Pende and Nana Gribizi provinces and the northern Vakaga and Bamingui-Bangoran provinces.

In late August, FAO reported that an estimated 900,000 individuals were experiencing Crisis (IPC Phase 3) food insecurity levels, and 300,000 individuals were in Emergency (IPC Phase 4) as of July. In June, OCHA and the Food Security/Nutrition Working Group reported that two million people in CAR faced Crisis (IPC Phase 3) or Emergency (IPC Phase 4) levels of food insecurity.

Humanitarian organisations, including FAO and the Food Security Cluster, continue to voice concerns over the possibility that the country might experience increased food insecurity in 2014, as this year’s harvest is likely to be considerably reduced. The ongoing crisis has disrupted the livelihoods of the majority of people in the country who rely on subsistence farming. A significant part of the population had to face loottings of cattle, seeds, tools and food reserves and was prevented from accessing farmland. In early November, WFP expressed concerns that the coming lean season, which usually starts in May after food from the previous harvest runs out, may begin as early as the start of 2014.

On 1 November, FAO reported that market supplies remained tight across the country and that the widespread market disruptions across the country had kept food prices volatile and high. The average inflation rate, which surged from 1.3% in 2011 to 5% in 2012, is forecast to rise further to 8% in 2013.

Health and Nutrition: The situation in the health sector was dire even before the eruption of the current crisis, with MSF documenting mortality rates that were well above the emergency threshold in several regions. In June, the international aid organisation Merlin reported that 3.2 million people were living without access to basic health care in the country.

On 25 October, OCHA stated that 60% of health facilities in the country had been vandalised, looted or destroyed, and over 80% of the local medical doctors had moved to Bangui from the countryside. In mid-October, ICRC already reported that no health facilities beyond those provided by humanitarian organisations were operating outside Bangui while drugs were running short.

According to OCHA, outbreaks of measles have been reported almost everywhere in CAR, with at least 600 confirmed cases as of 25 October. The Health Cluster reported cholera outbreaks in 15 of 22 health districts.

According to MSF, the number of cases of malaria in northwest CAR has almost doubled, notably because of the impact of endemic insecurity. Between January and June, MSF recorded 36,910 cases of malaria in Boguila, a region 50 km from the Chadian border, compared with 19,498 cases during the same period last year. Malaria is estimated to be the cause of 54% of the deaths of children < 5 in CAR.

As of mid-August, over 13,000 people living with HIV/AIDS had their anti-retroviral treatment interrupted as a result of instability since December 2012.

According to UNICEF, malnutrition rates remain high with an estimated 13,500 children <5 suffering from SAM, and 44,000 affected by MAM. A recent exploratory mission in southwest CAR, in Nola, Boda, Berberati, Gamboula and Gadzi, revealed increased levels of GAM, ranging from 6%-10.3%. In May, as reported by an IPC seasonal analysis, the prevalence of SAM in children <5 was above the WHO emergency threshold of 2% in nine of 16 prefectures.

Protection: In late October, Amnesty International published a report expressing deep concern over serious violations of international human rights law and international humanitarian law during the armed conflict in CAR. Documented violations included attacks, executions and torture of civilians, indiscriminate shelling, sexual and gender
based violence against women, and forceful recruitment of children. Since March, several international organisations have expressed similar accusations.

Humanitarian partners, including UNICEF, have indicated that children, notably among IDPs, remain exceptionally vulnerable to abuses. In particular, the re-recruitment of children by armed groups, some of whom had been recently demobilised, remains an issue. According to OCHA, as of late October, at least 3,500 children were in armed groups, an increase from the 2,000 prior to the conflict.

**Education:** According to UNICEF, seven out of ten children have not returned to primary school since the conflict started in December 2012. 65% of the 165 schools visited by UNICEF had been looted, occupied, or damaged by bullets or shells.

In September, OCHA reported that many schools, which had recently re-opened, had had to close again because of the ongoing insecurity with the provinces of Ouham, Ouham-Pendé, and Ouaka particularly affected.

*Updated: 19/11/2013*

**CHAD FLOODS, FOOD INSECURITY**

**Highlights**

**No new developments this week. Last update: 12/11/2013**

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

**Displacement:** Chad has witnessed an escalating influx of migrants and refugees from neighbouring countries since March. According to the International Organisation for Migration (IOM) on 29 July, instability in CAR, northern Nigeria and the Darfur region of Sudan has led many Chadians to return home with an estimated 1,000 returnees from CAR, 1,500 from Nigeria and 22,000 fleeing Sudanese Darfur to the border town of Tissi.

According to UNHCR on 18 August, the total number of Sudanese refugees in Chad is now 330,000 people. The displaced fled a conflict over gold mines in eastern Darfur between Maaliya and Rizeigat ethnic groups. Another wave later crossed into Chad fleeing inter-communal violence between Salamat and Misseriya ethnic groups in Um Dukhun, Central Darfur.

According to OCHA late October, in 2013, on-going political turmoil in CAR has caused 12,100 CAR refugees (3,200 households) to cross into Chad in 2013 to flee insecurity and massive human rights violations. Of these, 2,600 have been registered between September and mid-October in the southern area of Moissala. This brings the total number of CAR refugees in Chad to over 73,000. Since the beginning of the Seleka uprising in December 2012, Chad witnessed three major waves of CAR refugees, with the latest influx recorded in July.

People fleeing violence in northern Nigeria have crossed into Western Chad around Lake Chad. According to UNICEF, returnees from Nigeria are primarily unaccompanied minors from fishing villages in Bagakawa. As of 15 October, OCHA reported an estimated 2,200 returnees dispersed mainly across three locations: Bol, Ngouboua and Mao.

Humanitarian needs among incoming refugees are primarily access to potable water; hygiene; shelter; and health and nutrition care for children and women. Against this background, UNICEF reported in late April that basic social services are non-existent in Tissi, having been destroyed or damaged during the 2004-2006 civil war and following ethnic tension in the Sila region.

**Access:** OCHA reported on 17 September that humanitarian organisations in the areas of Tissi (southeast) are confronted with restrained access due to the proximity of two unstable borders, heavy rains, and insecurity.

**Food Security:** Two consecutive years of continued climatic shocks, including poor rainfall in 2011, caused significant food security concerns in Chad in 2012 that are continuing into 2013. According to WFP and the Chadian Government, 13% of households (around 1.2 million people) face severe food insecurity and another 9% face moderate food insecurity in 18 regions across Chad. In total, 2.1 million people are reportedly food insecure.

According to FEWSNET, food security of households that depend on rain-fed cereal crops has improved in October with the proceeds of harvest. Stocks from crops coupled with vegetable products will enable households to diversify their sources of food between October and December 2013. During this period, the country will face Minimal food insecurity (IPC Phase 1). However, in Wadi Fira, parts of the northern areas of Ouara, Kanem, northern Batha, Hadjer Lamis and Bahr El Gazel, households will start to run out of cereal stocks from January 2014 (one to two months earlier than usual). Between January and March, they will depend more on food purchases despite the fact that prices are abnormally high. During this period, they will have reduced food consumption and will remain at Stressed levels of food insecurity (IPC Phase 2).

FEWSNET had already reported in September that food insecurity is gradually improving for poor households in Logone Occidental, Logone Oriental, Tandjile and Mayo Kebbi Ouest. However, stocks remain low due to the 2012 floods, causing above-average prices and reducing access to cereals for poor households, which will remain at Stressed levels of food insecurity (IPC Phase 2).

According to FEWSNET, food security conditions will steadily improve with the rebuilding of the production capacity and the replenishment of livelihood assets. Despite a net cereal production surplus form the current harvest season, production deficits have been registered in some structurally food-deficient regions of the Sahel belt. The main reasons are: drought, crop diseases, and destruction by birds. In southern Chad, deficits are largely a result of floods.

**Health and Nutrition:** Malaria remains a major health problem in Chad, with a prevalence rate of nearly 30% across all age groups and about 36% among children younger than five years, according to UNICEF. According to IRIN, malaria deaths have nearly doubled in Chad in 2013, with more than 2,000 fatalities registered so far and around 780,000 cases diagnosed. Erratic rainfall with intermittent dry spells may have encouraged the breeding of mosquitoes and the development of larvae into adult insects.
MSF reported in mid-September that the main causes of morbidity in the Tissi area are malaria, acute watery diarrhoea, and respiratory infections. The malaria caseload for 2013 is a cause of concern, with some of the hardest hit regions seeing a tenfold rise from 2012, following an unpredictable rainy season and the shortage of bed nets across the country. MSF reported that the number of malaria cases increased alarmingly in Am Timan, Salamat region, with 14,021 cases reported in August alone.

Since July, local media have regularly reported the dire conditions in which Sudanese refugees live in camps located in eastern Chad. On 12 September, it was reported that the refugees of camp Djabal have complained about the high incidence of malaria and diarrhoea, especially affecting the youngest and older persons, while camp authorities reported 22 deaths during August. Earlier in July, Sudanese refugees of camp Treguine had reported similar problems, indicating that there was an acute lack of medical staff and medicines in the camps.

The nutritional situation in Chad's Sahel belt is at critical levels with a GAM rate surpassing the emergency threshold of 15% in nine of 22 regions, according to OCHA. The most affected areas are Batha (25% GAM), Wadi Fira (22% GAM), Salamat (22% GAM), Beg (21% GAM), and Kanem (21% GAM). UNICEF forecasts that an estimated 126,000 children will suffer from SAM in 2013.

**Reviewed: 19/11/2013**

**DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF CONGO  CONFLICT, FOOD INSECURITY**

**Highlights**

As of **19 November**, OCHA reported that thousands of displaced, both IDPs and refugees, are slowly starting to return home following the ousting of M23 rebels by FARDC in Nyiragongo and Rutshuru territories (North Kivu).

**13-17 November:** Clashes between government forces and an unidentified armed group in the east of Province Orientale forced more than 20,000 people to flee into the bush.

**Early November:** Renewed LRA violence was recorded in two districts of Uele (Orientale), along the borders with CAR and South Sudan. Following two months of relative calm in the area, the militant group reportedly conducted several attacks along with abductions and looting, mostly between 5-12 November. No population displacements were recorded.

As of **25 October**, OCHA reported that North Kivu currently hosts over 1.073 million IDPs, some displaced since January 2009. This represents an increase of almost 4% compared to the cumulative number of IDPs in September.

**Political and Security Context**

**International Context:** On 4 November, leaders from the member countries of the Southern African Development Community (SADC) and the Conference of the Inter-regional Great Lakes (ICGLR) met in Pretoria (RSA) to discuss the conflict in eastern DRC and bring together governments backing Congolese President Kabila and those supporting allies of his Rwandan Counterpart. In early October according to reports, the presidents of Rwanda and Uganda told UN Security Council envoys that their countries were not responsible for bringing peace to neighbouring Democratic Republic of Congo’s (DRC) volatile east, which has been plagued by endemic conflict for years. The two countries have long been accused of supporting rebel groups in DRC, including the M23, which allegedly benefited from Rwanda’s support, a charge Kigali rejects. For observers, both countries are seen to foster instability in DRC. In a worrying development corollary to renewed fighting in North-Kivu at the end of October, Rwanda accused the Congolese army of firing shells over the border on 25 October and threatened to take retaliation measures.

**National Context:** On 23 October, President Kabila pledged to build a national unity government and implement policies reflecting the recommendations formulated during the three-week national dialogue aiming at tackling the country’s lingering social, institutional, and economic problems. In October, recommendations by thematic groups working under the framework of the National Dialogue Forum (NDF) were validated in Kinshasa. The recommendations included restructuring of the national army FARDC, the police, and security forces, and the gradual establishment of new provinces.

DRC is struggling with a proliferation of armed groups: North Kivu, Katanga, and Orientale are currently the most volatile with ongoing heavy fighting. Across DRC, sustained combat operations and infiltration between armed groups, non-state actors, and government forces are causing massive displacement. According to local reports, human rights infringements have been reported, and several humanitarian organisations have been forced to evacuate their staff from the area because of insecurity.

In parts of Mariema and South Kivu provinces, armed groups were reportedly present between July and October, with significant activism of the self-defence militia Raia Mutomboki (RM) in Shabunda territory. From 6-9 October, local media reported that two rival factions of RM clashed over mining resources, forcing the local population to flee in the bush. In late September, fighting between RM and FARDC was reported in Shabunda, where it triggered new displacement. Peace talks reportedly started on 10 October between local authorities and RM representatives to end the spate of violence, which started in Baliga area at the start of September. The Rwandan rebel group Democratic forces for the Liberation of Rwanda (FDLR) is suspected of clashing with government forces and abducted over 20 people in the area between 17 and 20 October.

**North-Kivu Province:** According to local sources, North Kivu currently harbours over 20 different armed groups, including the ethnic Tutsi-dominated M23 insurgency group, which has plagued the province with indiscriminate attacks on civilians and fighting with government troops for years. The conflict in the mining region also drags regional powers into the fighting, with neighbouring countries such as Rwanda and Uganda regularly accused by the authorities of backing militias.

As of mid-November, DRC’s government and M23 representatives are facing increasing pressure from the international community to conclude their almost one-year long negotiations in Kampala. On 11 November, the two sides failed to sign a long expected peace agreement to end the 18-month insurgency in North Kivu. According to reports,
negotiations stalled after Kinshasa demanded changes to be made to the draft deal, even though it insisted on its commitment to the peace process. In particular, the conflicting parties failed to reach consensus on the amnesty, disarmament and reintegration of former M23 fighters.

Over the last weeks, M23 rebels suffered a series of severe military defeats that precipitated the effective end of the insurgency. According to local sources, the M23 also lost the backing of Rwanda after Kigali cut its support to the rebels following increased international pressure. In the aftermath, M23 fighters massively surrendered to Ugandan authorities with an estimated 1,500 fighters depositing arms on 7 November.

Fighting between the insurgents and the government military reignited on 25 October despite international calls for restraint. The renewed fighting constituted the most serious breach of the ceasefire signed in early September. While the overall number of casualties is still unknown, the violence reportedly triggered significant internal displacement, as well as refugees crossing into Uganda and Rwanda. As of mid-November, MONUSCO reported that one UN peacekeeper was also killed in the violence.

Peace talks started in early 2013, but were interrupted in May when violence escalated in North Kivu. In mid-July, renewed hostilities between FARDC and M23 occurred in the vicinity of Goma leading to the deadliest clashes since the beginning of the rebellion in April 2012. In late August, ongoing fighting between the M23 and FARDC caused heavy casualties on both sides and led to the involvement of the UN intervention brigade for the first time since the beginning of its unprecedented mandate to launch military operations against the insurgents.

In southern North-Kivu, armed groups are reported active, especially along the Masisi-Walikale axis. On 27 October, local media reported new clashes between the Hutu-dominated militia Nyatura with the militia RM around Masisi, along with cases of looting and cattle-raiding. The previous week, 20 people were reportedly abducted in the area by suspected members of Nyatura, following a clash between the same two militias which killed an unknown number of people and triggered significant displacement toward the bush and South-Kivu. The area has been repeatedly plagued by ethnic infighting between Nyatura, the Nyanga-dominated Nduna Defense of Congo (NDC) militia and the Hunde-dominated Alliance for a Free and Sovereign Congo (APCLS). On 20 October, NDC took control of Pinga after one day of fighting against the coalition Nyatura/APCLS, causing people to flee their homes.

Throughout August and September, the NDC militia repeatedly clashed with the Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Rwanda (DFLR), a Rwandan Hutu ethnic rebel group, the APCLS, and government military in Walikale territory, causing multiple population displacements. As of early October, the deployment of MONUSCO troops to Walikale has allegedly allowed for an easing of tensions, but the axis Masisi-Walikale remains under control of rebel groups.

Orientale Province: On 17 November, local sources reported that clashes between government forces and an unidentified armed group in the east of the province forced thousands of people to flee in the bush over the last week.

In mid-September, clashes between FARDC and the Patriotic Resistance Force of Ituri (FRPI) in Walendu Bindi, in Ituri territory, displaced an estimated 120,000 people. In August, four days of fighting in Walendu-Bindi, Bavi, and Olongba between the same belligerents had reportedly displaced over 80,000 people and affected 120,000.

In late August, clashes between unidentified armed groups were reported from Kakwa and Kaliko in Ituri territory forcing FARDC to intervene. In a separate incident, clashes between FARDC and a rebel group based in the Mambasa region were reported in mid-August. In late August, renewed tension between FARDC and the Ugandan army were reported in Mahagi, north of Lake Albert and close to the Ugandan border. Little information is available to date.

Oriental province has also been largely affected by the activism of the Lord’s Resistance Army (LRA), a Ugandan militant movement operating in DRC since 2005, which is responsible for 122 incidents from January to September 2013, noted OCHA. According to OCHA on 18 November, renewed LRA violence was recorded early November in two Uele districts, along the borders with CAR and South Sudan. Following two months of relative calm in the area, the militant group reportedly conducted several attacks along with abductions and looting, mostly between 5-12 November. No population displacements were recorded, but local authorities fear that increased LRA activism may slow down the return of IDPs and refugees in the north of the province.

Katanga Province: On 25 September, incidents were reported in Manono, Pweto, and Mitwaba where increasing activism of the Bakata Katanga has caused renewed population movements. The separatist militia group Bakata Katanga has been carrying out continuous attacks in Katanga, notably in Nganie, where it has caused large displacement since June. However, since August, over 350 members of Bakata Katanga have reportedly surrendered to government forces.

In August, other armed groups, including the Popular Self-Defence Forces (FAP), and local militias have reportedly been active in Katanga province and have clashed with FARDC.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

In the east of the country, conflict-affected areas record high levels of needs and repeated population displacements, both internally and cross-border. While the displaced suffer from multiple shocks and are very vulnerable, host populations and people who are unable to flee are also chronically affected by violent events. Due to different economic and conflict dynamics, needs vary depending on the area and the presence of humanitarian organisations. In conflict-affected areas, insecurity poses multiple protection risks and a lack of access to basic services.

Displacement: As of 30 September, DRC hosted over 185,000 refugees among whom 127,000 are from Rwanda and the rest from CAR, Burundi, Sudan, Uganda, and the Republic of Congo. Since December 2012, UNHCR reported that 42,612 refugees have arrived in DRC from CAR.

As of 25 September, over 225,000 Congolese refugees are in Uganda and Rwanda with 140,000 in Uganda, including 112,000 from North Kivu, and 85,000 in Rwanda, including over 63,000 from North Kivu, according to UNHCR. Since April 2012, over 30,000 new refugees had been registered in Rwanda.
Deterioration of security in the east of the country has caused repeated population displacements, with OCHA reporting an estimated 2.6 million IDPs as of September 2013, more than half of whom are located in the Kivus, and the rest residing mostly in Province Orientale and Katanga.

**North-Kivu Province:** In August, early September and late October, extensive fighting between armed non-state actors and FARDC, as well as infighting, has led to massive displacement both internally towards South-Kivu and across the border to Rwanda and Uganda. In early November, the Rwandan authorities estimated an 3,000 new DRC refugees, and Uganda reported at least 10,000. On 19 November, OCHA reported that thousands of displaced, both IDPs and refugees, are slowly starting to return home following the ousting of M23 rebels by FARDC in Nyiragongo and Rutshuru territories. Sporadic violence is still reported in other areas in North Kivu, which continues to record small-scale population displacements.

As of 25 October, OCHA reported that North Kivu currently hosts over 1.073 million IDPs, some displaced since January 2009. This represents an increase of almost 4% compared to the cumulative number of IDPs in September. In August, over half the displaced were in Masisi (30%) and Walikale (23.5%) territories. In the whole province, 63% of IDPs were living with host families, against 22% in public buildings, and 15% in camps. Population movements remain ongoing due to the presence of multiple armed groups and repeated clashes between insurgents and government forces.

In July, large displacements from Kishimba and Ikobo toward Bulewusa, Miriki, and Kanyabayonga, and from Rutshuru territory to the south of Lubero territory were reported. On 11 July, an attack by ADF-Nalu on the town of Kamango led to 66,000 people from North Kivu province fleeing into Uganda. While WFP reported in August that 70% of the refugees had returned to DRC, ongoing attacks in September and October made the returnees reluctant to go back to their areas of origin.

**South Kivu Province:** According to OCHA as of 30 September, there are 591,000 IDPs in South Kivu, 76% of whom fled their places of origin because of insecurity caused by armed groups. This number marks a decrease of IDPs compared to August, due to updated figures for returnees in the province.

On 25 October, local media reported that infighting between armed groups displaced over 10,000 people in the last two weeks in Shabunda territory. In late September, small-scale new displacement occurred following fighting between RM and government military in the area.

**Maniema Province:** On 30 September, OCHA reported that Maniema province was hosting an estimated 257,000 IDPs, 75% of whom come from South-Kivu. The displaced are mainly located along the administrative boundaries with the Kivus, between Punia and Pangi.

**Orientale Province:** On 17 November, local sources reported that clashes between FARDC and an armed group in the east of the province forced over 20,000 people to flee in the bush over the last week.

As of 30 September, OCHA reported that 506,000 people are displaced in Orientale province, including 120,000 displaced following clashes between FARDC and FRPI in Walendu Bindi in Ituri territory mid-September. According to local sources, the new IDPs are without shelter and in dire conditions. Ongoing fighting is hindering humanitarian access to these populations. The latest wave of displacement is believed to be a continuation of fighting in Bavi, Walendu-Bindi, and Olongba, which displaced 80,000 people in August. The August-September displacements in Orientale province are the biggest wave of population movement in the province since 2008.

**Katanga Province:** OCHA reported on 9 October that the number of IDPs in the province has decreased from 389,700 to 358,400 from August to September. Over the same period, the number of returns has increased significantly due to a lull in violence in Kasenga, Manono, and Mitwaba. However, the situation remains volatile in Malemba Nkulu, and Pweto, where repeated clashes between government forces and local militias continue to cause displacement. Pweto is considered to be the territory most affected by these events and records up to 40% of the IDPs of the province.

According to OCHA, new attacks by armed groups on 17 and 18 October caused people to flee their villages in the area of Mitwaba. In late September, OCHA reported that activities of the militia Bakata Katanga has led to new population displacements from Nganie to Mwanza, straining Mwanza resources, mostly with heightened food insecurity. Since early June, attacks by Bakata Katanga resulted in the displacement of 23,000 people, according to authorities.

In early September, OCHA indicated that up to 9,000 people have been displaced from Mwebe and Mikwa toward the Lufira River following fighting between unidentified militias and government forces. The displaced were reportedly in need of NFIs, food, and medicine.

**Access:** Access is limited across large parts of DRC, mainly in the east. Physical and infrastructural impediments to delivering aid are significant due to mountainous and volcanic terrain, and a lack of asphalted roads in some areas, especially in Maniema province.

Tensions between aid workers and the local population, with incidents of hostilities against aid workers and interference in delivering aid have been reported. OCHA recorded 177 security incidents against aid workers recorded across DRC from January to September 2013.

Since 25 October, access is limited in areas affected by the fighting between FARDC and M23 fighters in North-Kivu, where assistance cannot be provided due to insecurity. Mine clearance operations and the clearing of unexploded ordinances is reportedly ongoing.

**Food Security:** A June report by FSNWG estimated that 6.4 million people are at Crisis (IPC Phase 3) or Emergency (IPC Phase 4) levels of food insecurity. The figure represents an increase of about 75,000 people compared to October 2012. Two-third of food insecure people, an estimated 4.2 million, are considered severely food insecure and concentrated in the east of North Kivu province and the south of Katanga province, where conflict has escalated since March.
Extreme poverty with few livelihood options are the main reasons for food insecurity across the territory. However, in the conflict-affected eastern areas, food security and livelihoods are negatively impacted by insecurity and displacement which in turn disrupt agricultural and income generating activities. The west of DRC, although relatively stable compared to the east, faces chronic food insecurity due to isolation, lack of social infrastructure, and the effect of aggravating economic shocks.

In the northern provinces of Equateur and Orientale, the planting of the main season maize crops harvested in October, has been completed under average rainfall conditions. Satellite analysis indicate that good rains benefited crops in northern and southern regions, while poor rains may have affected crops in central provinces of Bandundu, Kasai Occidental and Kasai Oriental.

**Health and Nutrition:** The Congolese health system remains weak, as a result of both structural problems and the violence affecting mostly the east of the country. Epidemics are rife throughout the country, and the burden of infectious and non-infectious disease is one of the highest in the region. Due to extreme poverty, limited basic services, and lack of access to healthcare, maternal and child morbidity and mortality rates remain high.

Across DRC, over 20,000 cholera cases have been registered for 2013 as of 30 September, OCHA reports; 337 deaths have been reported for a fatality rate of 2%. Over 60% of cases (more than 11,600) are registered in Katanga Province. During 2012, DRC had 30,753 registered cholera cases with 709 deaths, compared to 21,700 cases in 2011. The surge in cholera cases is largely the result of limited access to safe drinking water, poor hygiene conditions, and poor sanitation.

In October, OCHA reported 63,400 cases of measles between January and August 2013. In Kasai Occidental, local media reported on 15 August an outbreak of measles in the area of Kamonia.

Over four million cases of malaria have been reported since the beginning of 2013, as of 17 June; 8,500 deaths were registered due to malaria during the same period (21,000 deaths in 2012).

The national rate for GAM stands at 11%, with UNICEF reporting an estimated 2.5 million children <5 who are acutely malnourished, 975,000 of whom suffer from SAM. Local capacity to respond to malnutrition is limited, and health stakeholders struggle to monitor epidemics and displacements which cause the highest rates of acute malnutrition.

**Protection:** Insecurity is a key concern across all conflict-affected areas of the country, with both armed groups and armed forces accused of repeated abuses against civilians, such as arbitrary arrests, extortion, looting, violence and executions. Sexual violence and conscription of children are two main protection issues. At end July, UNHCR reported that violence in North-Kivu, involving FARDC, the M23, and the ADF/NALU, is increasingly exposing women and girls to violence, particularly rape. From January to July 2013, 619 cases of rape were reported, compared to 108 cases during the same period in 2012. According to UNHCR, 70% of the cases of sexual violence are perpetrated by armed men. On 26 August, UNICEF indicated that a growing number of children are killed or injured in renewed fighting and up to 2,000 are used as child soldiers in the current conflict.

**Political and Security Context**

**Political Context:** On 14 November, rebels of the National Movement for the Liberation of Azawad (MNLA) evacuated two state buildings in Kidal, handing over what had become symbols of their separatist struggle to the government. After a nine-month occupation, this move is considered in line with the rebels’ commitment to honour the terms of the June peace deal, but the Tuareg movement was reportedly deeply divided over this decision. The risk of new waves of violence in the region remains high.

On 4 November, three Tuareg and Arab rebel movements announced their merger to form a united front in the peace talks with Malian government. Namely, the MNLA, the Arab Movement of Azawad (MAA), and the High Council for the Unity of Azawad (HCUA) met in Burkina Faso to agree on the establishment of a political platform, a negotiating committee, and a joint decision-making body. Both the government and the rebel coalition are committed to the national dialogue, which raises hope for a political solution to the crisis triggered by the Tuareg uprising in 2012.

Although President Keita has created a Ministry for National Reconciliation and the Development of the Northern Region to seek solutions to the Tuareg issue, the central government remains unwilling to discuss autonomy for northern Mali. Authorities announced on 29 October that the government lifted arrest warrants against four leaders of the Tuareg rebellion in the name of “national reconciliation”. On 2 October, in the north, authorities decided to free 23 prisoners arrested in clashes in the north, putting into practice the Ouagadougou accord reached between MNLA and the government in June.

On 6 September, newly-sworn President Ibrahim Boubacar Keita announced that the first parliamentary elections would take place on 24 November. This followed the August presidential election process, which was an important step on the path to recovery for the country, 18 months after the military coup and the seizure of its northern territory (Azawad) by radical Islamists.

**Security Context:** Despite progress in the national reconciliation process and the resumption of peace talks in October, incidents of violence are still reported across the
north of the country. In early September, Tuareg and Arab leaders staged a walkout from peace talks, which was followed by three attacks by the MNLA on soldiers in the rebel stronghold of Kidal. The renewed violence also led to the kidnapping and execution of two French journalists on 2 November, claimed by Al-Qaeda in the Islamic Maghreb (AQIM). More recently on 8 November, MNLA fighters launched an attack on the Malian army along the border with Niger.

Simultaneously to the clashes in the north, unrest was reported late September in the southern garrison town of Kati, close to the capital Bamako. Officers who participated in the March 2012 military coup fired into the air in protest at not receiving promotions they said had been promised, underscoring the dual challenge facing the new government. On 2 October, Mali’s new president Keïta dissolved an army reform committee dominated by former members of a military junta, following protests at the military base.

**International Presence:** On 18 July, Nigeria announced plans to withdraw some of its 1,200 soldiers from the UN peacekeeping force in Mali and Sudan’s Darfur region, saying the troops are needed for security at home. The Nigerians are part of a force of 12,640 African troops who took over from a French-led mission in July when authority for the stabilisation of Mali was transferred from the forces of the African-led International Support Mission in Mali (AFISMA) to the UN Multidimensional Integrated Stabilization Mission in Mali (MINUSMA). The creation of the peacekeeping force was approved unanimously by the UN Security Council on 25 April and the transfer was agreed by the UN Security Council on 25 June. As of 1 July, most of the 6,100 soldiers of AFISMA have become part of the peacekeeping operation.

French forces still present in Mali have formally handed over security duties to MINUSMA. A separate and reduced contingent of at least 1,000 French soldiers will remain in Mali to conduct counter-terrorism operations. France’s involvement in the conflict came after Islamist fighters moved to within 20 km of Mopti, a strategically important town on the border between rebel and Government held territories, taking control of the strategic town Konna on 10 December 2012. With support from France’s armed forces, the Mali Government started a counter-offensive on 11 January.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

**Displacement:** According to IOM early November, 283,000 people are still internally displaced as consequences of the 2012 crisis in the north, which represents a decrease of 50,000 from the 333,000 reported early August. IOM’s report indicates that the capital Bamako hosts the largest number of IDPs (67,000), followed by the northern regions of Gao (47,000), Timbuktu (45,000) and Kidal (36,000), and attributes the drop in IDPs figures to people returning home. Between January and September, more than 78,000 IDPs have reportedly travelled from the south to the north, and surveys indicate that improvement of security conditions is the main reason for these population movements. However, sporadic violence in the north and the difficult economic situation are still causing displacement toward the south, with 39,000 people reported to be displaced between January and September 2013.

As of 31 October, UNHCR reported that 170,000 refugees reside outside Mali, mostly in Mauritania (67,500), Niger (50,000), and Burkina Faso (50,000).

**Disaster:** On 28 August, 34 people were killed and more injured by heavy rains, which provoked flash floods in almost all the neighbourhoods of the capital Bamako. Over 100 homes were destroyed and thousands of people made homeless after the Niger River burst its banks. IOM reported on 12 September that 20,000 people were affected. Potentially contaminated underground and surface water is a concern. ECHO reported on 12 September that an increase in malaria cases and water borne diseases could already be observed.

Earlier in August, OCHA reported that heavy rains caused flooding in the Kidal and Segou regions, destroying fields, houses and latrines, and affecting 11,300 people. This year, severe flooding affected more than 400,000 people across nine countries of the Sahel region in Africa.

**Access:** Humanitarian access continues to improve in central regions and parts of the north, and aid is increasing in the accessible parts, according to OCHA. Aid activities in other parts of the north are limited due to continued insecurity and banditry. On 4 November, a landmine exploded at the passing of a public transport vehicle, killing four people and wounding a dozen. According to the UN, unexploded ammunitions and landmines in the north remain a significant threat.

Access to basic water, education, and health services remains limited in the north largely due to the low return of civil servants, the destruction of infrastructure, and a lack of materials to support basic services.

**Food Security:** In late September, WFP reported that the regions of Timbuktu, Kidal and Gao are the worst affected in terms of food insecurity with prevalence rates between 32% and 36% for severe food insecurity, and up to 90% of the population affected by severe to moderate food insecurity and relying heavily on food assistance. As IDPs and refugees begin to return to the north, limited resources will be further strained, and the number of people requiring assistance is likely to increase in the coming months. According to previous assessments finalised in May, people affected by food insecurity are estimated at about 3.5 million, including 1.4 million in need of immediate assistance.

FEWSNET notes that as of late September, the availability of green-harvested maize, tubers, and rice marks the end of the lean season in southern and northern growing areas, where poor households are seeing improved access to food products thanks to continued humanitarian aid, the availability of milk and gathered foods, and especially favourable terms of trade. Agricultural zones in the southern part of the country are experiencing Minimal food insecurity (IPC Phase 1).

**Health and Nutrition:** On 5 August, OCHA reported that in the areas that were occupied by armed groups, 65% of health structures are reported partially, or non-functional compared to 17% nationally.

According to UNICEF on 19 July, the nutritional situation is serious across Gao with a General Acute Malnutrition (GAM) rate of 13.5%. An estimated 660,000 children <5 suffer from acute malnutrition in 2013, including 210,000 from severe acute malnutrition.

*Updated: 19/11/2013*
MAURITANIA FOOD INSECURITY

Highlights

Early November: More than 114,000 children affected by Global Acute Malnutrition (GAM) were reported to be in need of therapeutic treatment in 2013.

Political and Security Context

Early October, Mauritania's main opposition parties announced a boycott of the legislative election scheduled on November 23 after talks with the government over preparations for the vote collapsed without agreement. The Coordination of the Democratic Opposition (COD) announced on 4 October that 10 of its 11 member parties had decided to boycott the vote but Islamists party Tawassoul and the Union of Forces of Progress (UFP) said they will participate, prompting uncertainty over the future of the coalition. The talks were the first between the two sides in over four years. The COD demands the polls be postponed until April 2014 to allow time to prepare a voter census and electoral roster, and wants guarantees of the independence of the electoral commission, according to Reuters. The last legislative election was held in 2006. This round of elections has been repeatedly delayed since October 2011. The current president Mohamed Ould Abdel Aziz seized power in a 2008 coup and was elected a year later, but the COD has never accepted his presidency as legitimate.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement: UNHCR has stated that the number of Malian refugees in Mauritania has levelled off since March 2013 standing at 75,261 people as of 30 June. Almost all refugees (over 74,000) live in the Mbéra camp, 60% are women and children, according to UNICEF, and have lived in the camp for over a year.

Disaster: As of early October, the several weeks of consecutive rainfall since mid-August have caused flooding in much of the capital, Nouakchott, and the six surrounding regions of Brakna, Tagant, Hodh Ech Chargal, Assaba, Inchiri, and Adrar. According to the Department of Civil Protection, the damages caused by the flooding are unprecedented in the region. As reported by IFRC, more than 5,600 people have been affected by the flooding. 2,305 people have been displaced and at least eight people have died according to OCHA.

Food Security: According to FAO and WFP, as of late October, a locust outbreak is underway in northwestern Mauritania, where locust densities are increasing due to high levels of precipitation and summer breeding this year. In this area, locust densities have reached up to 40,000 adults/ha. Small hopper groups and swarms are forming, while adult groups are laying eggs. More hopper groups and swarms are expected to form in October, and groups of adults are likely to form in November. A second generation of breeding could occur in December and cause locust numbers to increase further. After becoming airborne, swarms of tens of millions of locusts can fly up to 150 kilometres a day with the wind behind them. Mauritania, which is three-quarters desert, suffered a large locust attack in 2004 covering about 16,000 square kilometres that ravaged a vast quantity of crops and threatened nearly a million people with starvation.

As reported by FEWSNET on 31 October, Mauritania is expected to face Minimal Food Insecurity (IPC Phase 1) in most parts of the country due to pastoral conditions and crops generally comparable to those of an average year, regular and adequate supply markets, ability to access food reinforced by functional assistance programmes and favourable terms of trade. However, in the western part of the agro-pastoral zone, erratic rainfall has resulted in a significant decrease of rain-fed cereal production and lower income from agricultural work. Poor households will experience Stressed levels of Food Insecurity (IPC Phase 2), which is expected to start in November and decline with the maturation and flood-recession cropping in February. In the northwest of rain-fed crops areas (central and northern Guidimaka and eastern Gorgol), the sharp decline in rain-fed cereal production, only resource for most of poor households, will result in Stressed levels of food insecurity from January 2014. WFP reported on 3 September that as of July, 23.7% of Mauritanian households are considered food insecure, representing a decrease compared to the same period last year (32.3%), but the rate is not as low as expected (estimation for July 2013 was 22%). Higher rates were recorded in the south of the country, in the Guidimaka (40%), Assaba (37%), Tagant (34%), and Gorgol (31%) regions. Food insecurity is higher in rural areas (28.5%) than in urban areas (17.4%), even though rural exodus and rising food prices are driving the urban food insecurity rates higher. 800,000 people are food insecure, which marks an increase from the estimated 560,000 food insecure people reported in January 2013. 190,000 people are classified as severely food insecure and 610,000 moderately food insecure.

Health and Nutrition: According to ECHO’s Humanitarian Implementation Plan for Sahel 2014, more than 114,000 children affected by Global Acute Malnutrition (GAM) were in need of therapeutic treatment in 2013. According to the SMART survey conducted in July, six regions of the country have reached or exceed the emergency threshold of 15% for Global Acute Malnutrition (GAM). The national Moderate Acute Malnutrition (MAM) rate remains below (12.8%).

Updated: 19/11/2013

NIGER FLOODS, FOOD INSECURITY, EPIDEMIC, DISPLACEMENT

Highlights

As of early November, small-scale river flooding in the southern region of Diffa affected 3,600 people in eight villages. In August-September, seasonal floods affected 230,000 people across the country.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement: Since mid-May 2013, southern Niger has witnessed an influx of displaced people from northern Nigeria, fleeing the ongoing military offensive against Islamist militants of the Boko Haram group. As of 7 November, UNHCR reported that roughly 37,000 displaced people have left the three northern states of Nigeria which are under emergency rule (Borno, Yobe, and Adamawa) and entered Niger territory (Diffa...
region). Of these, just over 29,000 are Nigerien returnees, approximately 8,000 are refugees from Nigeria, and 150 are third country nationals. The majority of these displaced people live with host families in Bosso, Abadam, Main Soroa, Diffa, Kablewa, Tchoukoudjani, Garin Amadou and Baroua.

According to UNHCR as of end of October, an estimated 49,601 Malian refugees are registered in Niger as a result of the military intervention in Mali. UNHCR also reported that 5,124 Nigeriens returned to Niger, bringing the total number of those displaced from the Malian conflict into Niger to over 54,000. Most of these people (77%) live in three refugee camps (Abala, Tabareybarey, and Mangaize), and in the Intikane hosting area. Malian refugees continue to place significant stress on the country with most settling in regions hardest hit by the nutrition and food security crisis.

In late October, the bodies of 92 migrants were found in Niger’s northern desert after they had died of thirst just a few kms from Algeria, their planned destination. Following this incident, international media reported on 3 November that at least 127 migrants were arrested as they attempted to cross into Algeria through the Sahara desert. Government officials have announced their plan to close illegal camps in the north of Niger, as they blame the migrant deaths on illegal trafficking.

**Disaster:** A month after the August–September floods which affected 230,000 people across the country, new small-scale river flooding was reported in the southern region of Diffa, due to the early rise of the Komadougou water levels in late October. As of 4 November, OCHA reported that 3,600 people were affected in eight villages, and up to 300 hectares of crops were inundated.

**Food Security:** According to a statement made by Niger’s Prime Minister Brigi Rafini on 10 November, after an initial evaluation, about one million people in Niger face severe food shortages due to poor harvests after drought and flooding. Figures about the actual needs are expected to be published shortly. According to OCHA on 19 July, 2.9 million people are food insecure in Niger. As reported by FEWSNET in early November, preliminary crop assessments performed in October indicate that the national grain production is inadequate to meet the country’s needs. The assessments showed that with the exception of Dosso and Maradi, all regions experienced production shortfalls. Acute food insecurity remains Minimal (IPC Phase 1), except for localised areas. It is expected that the food access and incomes of the poor and very poor households will be significantly reduced and may evolve into Stressed (IPC Phase 2) for January – March 2014, specifically for Tillaberi, Diffa, and localised areas of Tahoua and Zinder, due to their lack of production and access to markets.

FAO reported on 26 August that since Niger depends on food imports from Nigeria during the lean season, the current insecurity in the northeast that has disrupted trade with surrounding countries is affecting food availability.

Cereal prices reached a five-year high in April, with the sharpest increases in Maradi and Diffa regions. Prices stabilised in May, but have remained higher than the seasonal norm. Compared to the five-year average, the prices of dry cereals are rising, with millet (17%), sorghum (20%) and maize (9%) displaying the largest increases. The high market prices are largely due to production shortfalls and market disruptions in neighbouring Nigeria, following the 2012 floods. Central Niger is especially dependent on Nigerian grain flows and is likely to see the highest impact on prices.

**Health and Nutrition:** According to WHO, as of 30 October, the cumulative number of cholera cases had reached 562 with 11 deaths (case fatality rate of 1.96%) in the Tillaberi region since the government officially declared the epidemic on 10 May. Higher fatality rates have been reported in other areas, for instance in the district of Konni, which borders Nigeria, as of end of October, six cases were reported with two deaths. There is a high risk that the disease will spread along the Niger River. In 2012, more than 5,785 cholera cases and 110 deaths were reported countrywide.

With 41 registered cases, of whom 16 have died, diphtheria has returned to Niger seven years after the last epidemic in 2006. The recent epidemic has been confirmed by local health officials in Tillaberi, 120 km northwest of the capital. The most affected age group is 5-14 years, with 26 registered cases.

According to WHO at the end of October, the cumulative number of GAM cases reported nationally since the beginning of the year is 625,486 and 254,364 for SAM. This is an increase compared to the 567,659 GAM cases and 213,509 SAM cases reported for the same period in 2012. UNICEF reported in mid-October that more than 2,500 children <5 died of malnutrition between January and August 2013.

**Updated:** 19/11/2013

**SOMALIA CONFLICT, FOOD INSECURITY**

**Highlights**

**10-11 November:** Tropical Cyclone Three made landfall on Puntiland region, with high speed winds and rains triggering flash floods in coastal areas and inland in Nugaal and southern Bari. As of 13 November, local authorities reported at least 100 deaths, and government sources indicated that 30,000 people are in need of food, water and shelter. FAO also reported that tens of thousands of livestock were lost.

**As of mid-November,** seasonal rains in the Ethiopian highlands and across Somalia caused flooding in Middle Shabelle region. According to FSNAU, 42,000 people were affected in 28 villages, mostly in the Jowhar area. An estimated 6,000 people were displaced by the rising river levels, and at least 8,000 hectares of land were inundated.

**As of mid-November,** the food security situation remains unchanged with an estimated 870,000 people at Crisis and Emergency levels (IPC Phases 3 and 4), 72% of whom are believed to be IDPs. 2.3 million people are considered to be at Stressed levels (IPC Phase 2) of food insecurity, representing one-third of Somalia’s population

**Political and Security Context**

**International Context:** In the beginning of October, US Special Forces raided Barawe, Lower Shabelle, to capture Abdikadar Mohamed Abdikadar, the alleged link between the Al Shabaab Islamist group in Somalia with Al-Qaeda and Kenya militants. Al Shabaab has controlled the town since 2008. According to residents in Barawe, Al Shabaab sent 200...
masked fighters with heavy machine guns as reinforcement in response to the US operation. On the same day as the raid in Somalia, US forces seized alleged Al-Qaeda leader Anas Al Liby from the Libyan capital Tripoli. On 28 October, an air strike in southern Somalia close to Barawe killed two senior commanders of Al Shabaab.

On 19 September, African Union (AU) troops backed by Somali government forces reportedly captured Mahaday district (Middle Shabelle region) from Al Shabaab, marking it the third town in the region to be taken after Jowhar and Balca. According to local sources, heavy clashes between Al Shabaab and government forces aided by AU Mission in Somalia (AMISOM) troops continued in Mahaday on 2 October.

According to the AU on 9 May, an estimated 3,000 AU peacekeepers had been killed in Somalia since 2007. Despite recent success by Somali forces and AU peacekeepers against Al Shabaab fighters, tensions exist between the different military forces involved and local authorities to the extent that, on 22 April, Ethiopia officially announced its wish to remove troops from Somalia. However, it has no plans for a complete withdrawal from the fight against Al-Qaeda linked insurgents. During March-April, the withdrawal of Ethiopian troops from Hudur, a town in the southern Bakool region, led to its immediate occupation by Al Shabaab.

In early March, the UN Security Council agreed to maintain deployment of the AU Mission until February 2014 and partially lift its 20-year weapons ban for a year to boost the government's capacity to fight off Al Shabaab insurgency. In a similar move, the US declared that Somalia was again eligible to receive defence articles and services, which may be seen as a tangible illustration of improving relations between Washington and Mogadishu.

As threats from Al Shabaab persist and attacks continue both in Somalia and the Horn of Africa, the AU's Peace and Security Council endorsed the recommendation to boost AMISOM by 35% in the renewed effort to fight Al Shabaab with an additional 6,235 soldiers, taking its total strength to around 24,000. The UN Secretary General urged member nations to provide AMISOM with financial and military support. Following the Westgate attacks in Kenya, the UN envoy for Somalia called for additional AU troops to counter the 5,000 Al Shabaab fighters, which the UN said posed an international threat.

Conflict Patterns in Kismayo: From June and September, both inter-communal and violence against AMISOM troops flared up in Kismayo in Jubaland on the border with Kenya and Ethiopia. In Kismayo, control has long been split between multiple forces including clan militias, Al Shabaab, and Kenyan and Ethiopian soldiers. At end June, fighting of the rival Somali warlords over Kismayo had claimed 71 lives and injured more than 300. Fighters from the Ras Kamboni militia of Ahmed Madobe, who proclaimed himself president of the Jubaland region in June, battled against forces loyal to Bare Hirale, a former Somali defence minister.

In early June, two days of heavy fighting between Madobe's forces and gunmen loyal to Iftin Hassan Basto, another local warlord claiming the presidency, left 30 dead and 40 wounded; 1,604 people have been displaced by the violence. These were the heaviest
clashes the city had seen in over four years and the first since several rival warlords claimed control of the lucrative port and fertile hinterlands in May. OCHA data indicated that 60,000 people needed humanitarian assistance in Kismayo in early July.

In the aftermath of the June clashes, the central government called for the withdrawal of Kenya Defence Force troops from Kismayo believing that they sided with Madobe. Following the announcement, there have been a series of elders’ meetings in Dhebley to discuss the way forward. In retaliation for the involvement of Kenyan troops, Al Shabaab has claimed responsibility for the attack on a shopping centre in Kenya's capital from 21-25 September, killing at least 68 people and wounding 175.

Safety and Security: Al Shabaab has become increasingly isolated in southern Somalia and suffered significant territorial and reputational losses since Kenyan forces moved into Somalia in October 2011. Following the September attack in Nairobi, seen as introducing Al Shabaab onto the global terrorist scene, the European Union has increased security for its military advisors in Somalia. Attacks on high level targets remain a credible threat, and the capital Mogadishu is frequently targeted with suicide and car bombing.

On 8 November, a suspected Al Shabaab car bomb attack killed at least four people in Mogadishu, including a government official, and injured 15 others. On 3 September, Al Shabaab ambushed President Mohamud’s military-escorted motorcade, firing rocket-propelled grenades at the convoy. The President reportedly escaped unhurt. In mid-June, Al Shabaab militants launched a high-profile assault targeting the UN compound in Mogadishu. The attack killed 15 and caused all UN missions outside Mogadishu International Airport to be suspended for 24 hours.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Protracted conflict, consecutive years of drought and natural hazards, and disruption of basic infrastructure have led to large-scale displacement in Somalia and across the region, leaving almost half of the population (around 3.2 million) vulnerable to external shocks, and lacking access to basic services and goods.

Displacement: According to UNHCR, an estimated 1.1 million Somalis are IDPs and reside mainly in the South-Central region, with high concentrations in Mogadishu where 369,000 people live in makeshift camps to shelter from cyclical drought, famine, and armed conflict. In January 2013, the authorities announced their plan to relocate IDPs from the capital to camps outside the city, as a consequence of urban development. As a result, the UN estimates that several thousands of displaced persons were evicted during August and September 2013. Although the official relocation plans have been put on hold by the government, trends show that eviction of IDPs by private land-owners has recently increased. The proposed solution is to move the displaced to the Deynille district, west of the city centre. This area is considered particularly insecure due to Al Shabaab’s activism, and ownership issues raise the question whether the land is public property and thus available for relocation purposes.

As of October, UNHCR reported that more than one million Somalis are registered refugees in neighbouring countries, mostly in Kenya (around 592,000), Ethiopia (246,000), and Yemen (240,000). On 10 November, a tripartite agreement was signed by UNHCR and the governments of Kenya and Somalia to establish the legal framework for the voluntary repatriation of Somali refugees. Since the attack on the Westgate Mall in September, the Kenyan government has pushed to expedite the return of these refugees, citing national security concerns. The international community has warned that a premature return could risk these refugees becoming IDPs in Somalia, where they would face the same protection challenges as IDPs currently living in and around Mogadishu.

Disaster: On 10-11 November, Tropical Cyclone Three made landfall on the impoverished region of Puntland, with high speed winds and rains triggering flashfloods in coastal areas and inland in Nugaal and southern Bari. As of 13 November, local authorities reported at least 100 deaths. The estimated death toll may reach as many as 300. Government sources indicated that 30,000 are in need of food, water and shelter, while 250,000 households (1.5 million people) were reportedly affected by the disaster. Early reports suggested substantial damage to houses and infrastructure in affected areas. FAO reported on 12 November that tens of thousands of livestock were lost due to heavy rains.

As of mid-November, OCHA reported that seasonal rains in the Ethiopian highlands and across Somalia caused flooding in Middle Shabelle region. According to FSNAU, at least 42,000 people were affected in 28 villages, mostly in the area of Johar. An estimated 6,000 people were displaced by the rising river levels, and at least 8,000 hectares of land were inundated.

Access: As of late September, Al Shabaab continued to interfere with relief operations in rural areas across southern Somalia, particularly in Middle Juba region and parts of Bakool, Bay, and Gedo regions. In southern and central Somalia, humanitarian access remains challenging. The withdrawal of Al Shabaab from key towns in southern Somalia has enabled an increased international presence in some areas. Insecurity in these areas, however, continues to affect trade and market activities and the delivery of humanitarian assistance. FSNAU notes that conflict has disrupted the movement of food and other basic commodities in most parts of these regions, particularly in Bakool. Attacks on aid workers pose a serious constraint for humanitarian operations.

On 14 August, MSF who had been operating in Somali since 1991 announced an immediate stop to all operations in Somalia as a result of increased attacks on its staff. On August 15, the government urged MSF to reconsider its withdrawal stating that the decision will directly affect the lives of thousands of vulnerable people and could lead to a catastrophic humanitarian crisis. On 15 August, Al Shabaab militants looted MSF hospitals in Dinsoor (Bay region) and Mararay (Middle Juba region) towns.

Food Security: According to a mid-November FSNAU report, the food security situation remains unchanged since August with an estimated 870,000 people at Crisis and Emergency levels (IPC Phases 3 and 4), 72% of whom are believed to be IDPs. These latest figures represent an improvement since the start of 2013, when an estimated 1.05 million people were in Phase 3 and 4, and an even more significant progress since the country was plagued by famine which cost 258,000 lives between October 2010 and April 2012. Additionally, 2.3 million people are considered to be at Stressed levels (IPC Phase 2) of food insecurity, which represents one-third of Somalia’s population.

Deyr rains from October to December in southern Somalia are likely to cause below average cereal harvest for sorghum and maize. Floods in Middle Shabelle in late October...
caused the inundation of about 18% of irrigated crops fields. In the northeast of the country, the tropical cyclone which hit the coast in Puntland caused extensive losses of livestock, raising fears of a rapid deterioration of the food security status in areas that have only emerged from a food crisis a year ago.

As of November, cereal prices increased moderately on a year-to-year basis in all regions of Somalia, except for the southern Juba regions which benefited from a good Gu harvest. In the south, maize prices have declined since July following an average Gu harvest, but sorghum prices have increased moderately (10-20%) as a result of below normal Gu sorghum harvest.

Health and Nutrition: Malaria is a major health problem and represents the leading cause of death in <5 children, while tuberculosis incidence in Somalia is one of the highest in the world with 25,000 expected cases every year, trending upward. Cholera outbreaks are recorded mainly in the Central and Southern zones, and coincide with the dry season.

The first confirmed case of the wild poliovirus since 2007 was reported in Mogadishu on 9 May. The total number of confirmed cases in Somalia stands at 183 cases as of 14 November. The polio epidemic has spread to neighbouring countries with 14 in Kenya, six in Ethiopia, and three cases reported in South Sudan. The first vaccination campaign began on 14 May. However, recent fighting in Kismayo halted the polio vaccination campaign planned for July, targeting 24,000 people. Large insecure areas of south-central Somalia have not conducted immunisation campaigns since 2009, leaving 600,000 children vulnerable, according to the Global Polio Eradication Initiative. The risk to populations across other areas of Somalia is high, due to substantial population immunity gaps.

Nutrition indicators in Somalia have improved since the 2011 famine. However, the prevalence of malnutrition remains above WHO’s emergency threshold of 15%, especially among IDPs. More than 206,000 children <5 are acutely malnourished, a slight decrease since January 2013, when FSNAU estimated 215,000 children <5 to be acutely malnourished of whom at least 45,000 were severely malnourished. Two-thirds of these children are in Southern Somalia, where high rates of malnutrition persist and are attributed to an inadequate health infrastructure and poor feeding practices.

At the start of August, FSNAU reported critical levels of GAM (≥15% and <30%) in North East, Central and South Somalia. In Kismayo, 19% GAM rates were reported in a recent flashpoint area for tribal fighting that also hampered the polio vaccination campaign. The nutrition situation in Kismayo suggests a decline in acute malnutrition and improved nutrition when compared with results from the December 2012 assessment, which reported a GAM rate of 28%.

As reported by FSNAU, the nutrition status of IDPs in the central and northern regions of Somalia has deteriorated. Sustained malnutrition levels were seen among IDPs in Bossaso, Gaalkacyo, Garowe, Dhusamaareb, Kismayo, Dhoailey, and Mogadishu.

Updated: 19/11/2013

SOUTH SUDAN CONFLICT, FLOODS, FOOD INSECURITY, DISPLACEMENT

Highlights
As of 13 November, seasonal flooding in South Sudan has affected more than 278,000 people, mostly in Jonglei (107,300), Northern Bahr el Ghazal (45,700), Lakes (30,400), Unity (25,000), and Warrap (24,700).

Political and Security Context

South Sudan – Sudan: Tensions are rising over the issue of the bordering Abyei area. On 27-29 October, residents of the contested oil region voted in an unofficial referendum to determine if the border area should remain with Sudan’s South Kordofan region or join the Bahr el-Ghazal region in South Sudan, a move observers fear could trigger renewed violence and affect the continuing normalisation of relations between the two countries. The future of the oil-producing zone remains one of the most sensitive issues since South Sudan became independent in 2011 and is home to the Dinka Ngok tribe, closely connected to South Sudan, and the semi-nomadic Arab Misseriya, who traditionally move back and forth from Sudan. Although organisers insisted the polls were open to all Abyei residents, only the Dinka Ngok voted, which resulted in ballots overwhelmingly expressing the tribe’s demand to secede from Sudan and join South Sudan. Both Khartoum and Juba criticised the vote, and the African Union warned against the far-reaching consequences this event could have on the region. Initially, Abyei was supposed to vote in January 2011 when Juba voted to split from the north, but the referendum was repeatedly stalled. The Misseriya have already announced that they do not recognise the results of any unilateral poll, although they backed down from a previous announcement to hold a counter-referendum in November. Tensions reportedly remain high between the tribes.

2012 saw repeated clashes along the undemarcated border, until the two sides signed a series of agreements under international pressure. Since June, renewed tensions between Juba and Khartoum have disrupted the gradual improvement of relations witnessed after the signature in March of a technical agreement to establish a demilitarised border zone, the deployment of the Joint Border Verification and Monitoring Mechanism, and the activation of all agreed security-related mechanisms. The two states had also agreed on a plan for the coordinated implementation of all elements of the 27 September 2012 agreements, including the re-launch of crude oil exports from South Sudan. On 7 May, Sudan announced that cross-border oil flows had resumed, and the first cross-border shipment was received at Heglig. However, in June, a quarrel started over alleged support by Juba to rebels in Sudan, and accusations that Khartoum backed rebels fighting in Jonglei state, South Sudan. This destabilisation of bilateral relations threatened to disrupt vital oil and transit fees that make up both countries’ main source of foreign income.

On 1 August, in a joint communiqué, the two sides officially agreed to cease the support or harbouring of rebel groups from either side and prevent rebels from crossing the common border. In early September, South Sudan’s President Salva Kiir visited Khartoum (for the second time since 2011) for talks with President al-Bashir, and a joint statement was issued to reaffirm both countries’ commitment to all bilateral cooperation agreements including on oil export.

National Context: After 20 years of conflict and the 2011 referendum formalising the country’s independence from the north, South Sudan’s stability is still challenged by the
polarisation of divergent ethnic and political communities and the activism of armed groups and militias.

In April 2013, President Kiir cancelled a national reconciliation programme over political rivalries with his vice-president, and sacked him along with the entire cabinet in July, in retaliation for being challenged for the leadership of the ruling party Sudan People’s Liberation Movement (SPLM). While the outgoing of the government was justified on the grounds of replacing corrupt officials and restructuring mandates, the main positions were filled with Kiir loyalists and the move was criticised as an attempt to amass power at the expense of his challengers.

Inter-Communal Violence: Ethnic clashes and violence continue across South Sudan with an increasing number of human rights abuses reported, notably by government forces, according to a July Human Rights Watch report. Violence is concentrated in Jonglei state and the central tri-state area of Lakes, Unity, and Warrap, with incidents also reported in Northern Bahr-El-Ghazal.

The eastern state of Jonglei has a long history of sporadic violence, and is considered as the most affected by the lack of basic infrastructure, chronic insecurity rooted in cattle raids, conflict over natural resources, and armed hostilities between the national army and non-state actors. The state is home to six ethnic groups, with the Dinka and the Nuer numerically and politically dominant. Tension and violence traditionally focus around the Nuer, based in northern Jonglei, and the Murle, a minority group based in the south of the state. Animosities stem from competition over water resources and grazing land, and is considered to have become more violent with the second Sudanese civil war, with widespread militarisation of the population and availability of small arms. As a result, deaths resulting from inter-communal fighting have increased, along with attacks and abductions of civilians and significant population displacement. According to observers, patterns of violence are also perpetuated by the fact that local and national forces allegedly fund the conflict and return Nuer weapons seized during disarmament operations in the region, while crimes and abuses against Murle are not investigated nor punished. The lack of state-provided authority, security and justice mechanisms are believed to be pushing many Murle to join the South Sudan Democratic Army (SSDA), a 6,000-strong armed rebellion led by David Yau Yau, who is reportedly supported by Khartoum. In 2013, the rise of ethnic violence in Jonglei has forced 120,000 people to flee to the bush, where they are cut off from aid and face severe food insecurity. Increasing numbers of attacks on women, children, and older people has led to a build-up of grievances that could escalate the violence, especially with a lack of functional dispute resolution mechanisms.

On 20 October, a rebel attack on two cattle camps in Twic East county killed 78 people and wounded 88 others. Local authorities reported that 20 children were abducted and thousands of cattle were stolen in the raid. Subsequent attacks were reported in several other locations. At the beginning of August, nine people were killed in two cattle-raiding incidents recorded in Twic East and Bor counties, which authorities blamed on the Murle and Yau Yau groups.

In Lakes state’s capital Rumbek, a forceful disarmament campaign by local authorities was conducted in September, leaving two dead and four seriously injured, according to local reports. Rumbek has struggled to curb recent inter-communal violence and proliferation of arms in the region. Five people were shot as clashes erupted between cattle herding groups on 7 September in Rumbek North county, according to local officials. On 1 September, seven people were killed in separate inter-communal clashes between Rup and Kue community in Rumbek central county in Lakes state. The following day, six were killed in a retaliatory attack.

In Upper Nile state, 800 rebels belonging to a group blamed for attacks over the past two years accepted an amnesty from the South Sudanese government and handed over their weapons on 5 June. The surrender came two months after 5,000 fighters from the South Sudan Liberation Movement (SSLM), led by Brigadier General Babang Buyut, took up the amnesty offer from South Sudanese President Kiir. On 5 August, talks officially started with former SSLM rebels. The rebel groups South Sudan Democratic Army and South Sudan Defence Forces also declared peace with the government of South Sudan and entered the negotiations.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement: As of 31 October, OCHA reported that at least 188,500 people have been internally displaced by violence since January 2013. This figure reflects only those who have been accessed and assisted. Because of access constraints, it is a marked underestimation of the number of people displaced by violence in South Sudan. In 2013, 71,000 returnees have come to South Sudan from Sudan, totalling 1.9 million returnees from Sudan since 2007.

Following increased inter-communal violence in Jonglei, international organisations have reported new IDPs. In September, OCHA reported 112,600 displaced, who were mostly located in Pibor county or had fled to Juba or neighbouring countries, following fighting. An inter-agency assessment conducted in Pibor county on 7-8 September indicated that most IDPs and returnees reported heavy losses of livestock and assets. The majority said they have been displaced at least four times because of violence since the start of 2012. The six main population centres in Pibor county (Boma, Gumuruk, Likuangole, Manyabol, Maruwa Hills, and Pibor) are either partially or completely abandoned and many civilians remain in the bush, cut off from assistance. In Gumuruk, IOM registered 23,000 IDPs as of 9 September, and people move in and out to receive assistance. Vulnerable populations in Pibor county live outside protected communities with inconsistent access to food, safe drinking water, shelter, and health care. Most IDPs have resorted to extreme coping strategies, with some eating wild fruits and leaves. Following cattle-raids, reportedly in the tens of thousands of cattle, the population is slaughtering female cattle for meat, even if this means that they cannot replenish stocks.

As of 3 November, UNHCR reported that 226,200 refugees, mostly from neighbouring Sudan, are in South Sudan. According to OCHA as of 31 August, there are over 119,000 Sudanese refugees in Upper Nile state and 74,700 in Unity state who need humanitarian assistance. An estimated 71,000 South Sudanese have returned from Sudan since January 2013; up to 350,000 South Sudanese remain in Sudan.

Local authorities in Fashoda county, Upper Nile state, reported that 2,500 refugees crossed into the area from South Kordofan early October. UNHCR reported that 2,100 refugees from South Kordofan have arrived in Upper Nile since mid-July. Local authorities
stated that 70% of the refugees are women and children and fled their homes because of aerial bombardments, ground clashes, or food shortages. Many refugees showed signs of malnutrition. In mid-June, according to OCHA, an estimated 3,000 new IDPs arrived in Northern Bahr El Ghazal state, fleeing increased insecurity and armed attacks in areas around River Kiir, South Darfur, and South Kordofan. 26,000 people were reportedly displaced as of 21 July. According to MSF, the remote area is practically inaccessible and IDPs have little access to aid. Their food situation is already dire and may further worsen as the rainy season gets underway.

**Disaster:** As of 13 November, OCHA reported that seasonal flooding in South Sudan has affected more than 278,000 people, mostly in Jonglei (107,300), Northern Bahr el Ghazal (45,700), Lakes (30,400), Unity (25,000), and Warrap (24,700). With the rainy season coming to an end, access is improving gradually, but remains challenging especially in Lakes and Northern Bahr el Ghazal.

As reported by OCHA, affected populations need household items, clean water, emergency drugs, and short-term food assistance. Information on damage remains limited, though hundreds of houses have reportedly been destroyed across the five states.

**Access:** Insecurity, poor infrastructure, and lack of logistics capacity continue to hamper humanitarian access nationwide. The recent floods have exacerbated the challenges of humanitarian access in certain areas of South Sudan, with Unity state particularly difficult to access due to infrastructure constraints.

OCHA reported as of 31 October that 273 violent incidents have been recorded since January 2013. As of 12 September, Upper Nile and Jonglei states are the worst affected in terms of access incidents, with repeated violence against humanitarian personnel and assets, active hostilities, and interference in implementation of relief programmes. Insecurity led humanitarian actors to halt distributions of food assistance twice during August. Following widespread violence in July that affected over 140,000 people, aid workers had reached close to 21,000 people with food distributions as of 18 August, but had to stop programming to review operational constraints, including guarantees of safety for civilians receiving assistance and for aid workers supporting them.

On 14 July, and for the first time in 2013, OCHA stated that aid agencies reached parts of Pibor county, where thousands of civilians have been hiding in the bush. Permanent insecurity in Pibor county makes it complicated for challenges humanitarian actors operating in the area. In July and August, aid agencies reached IDPs in Dorein, Labrab, and Pibor town.

**Food Security:** According to FEWSNET in October, food security has improved across the country due to the ongoing harvest and currently stands at Minimal levels (IPC Phase 1). However, Crisis levels (IPC Phase 3) of food insecurity are recorded in Pibor county (Jonglei) as a result of conflict and extensive displacement. In Abyei, food security is at Stressed levels (IPC Phase 2) due to provision of humanitarian assistance. In parts of Jonglei, Warrap, Unity, and Lakes, Stressed levels of food insecurity due to inter-communal conflict, high prices, and irregular rains persist. In mid-August, WFP reported that the food security situation had improved compared to the same period in 2012 even if an estimated 8% (over 850,000 people) and 34% (over 3.5 million people) respectively remain severely and moderately food insecure in South Sudan. In 2012, an estimated 4.7 million people were food insecure across the country.

Food security is expected to further improve in most areas until January, with good food availability levels in most markets, and prices of staple foods starting to decline, although they remain above the five-year average. Cross-border trade flows from Sudan have slightly decreased compared to April-May 2013, due to the tensions in the border area.

**Health and Nutrition:** On 25 October, health officials announced that the country has been polio free since June 2009, after three suspected cases tested negative. South Sudan had been on alert following the polio outbreaks in Somalia, Ethiopia, and Kenya, and will continue with the planned vaccination campaign launched in October.

A measles outbreak was officially announced in Upper Nile state in early October. Since August, 44 cases have been registered in Malakal county, according to South Sudanese authorities and WHO. South Sudan declared an outbreak of meningitis in Malakal county in late May.

OCHA reported that the hepatitis E outbreak that began in mid-2012 and peaked in February 2013 in refugee camps in Unity and Upper Nile states is now under control. Though the number of cases per week is decreasing in most locations, it is still increasing in others, with Maban and Doro refugee camps (Upper Nile state) of particular concern. In Maban, as of mid-July, 11,279 cases and 205 deaths were recorded since the beginning of the outbreak.

According to OCHA, as of mid-June, the <5 GAM rate was 18.1%. In August, using MUAC measurements, WFP estimated average national malnutrition rates at around 11% with Jonglei, Unity, Warrap, and Lakes states showing serious to critical levels ranging from 14% to 21%.

**Highlights**

As of mid-November, at least 460,000 people have fled their homes in Darfur as a result of inter-tribal fighting and clashes between the SAF and armed movements since January. This figure marks more than double the number of people internally displaced in Darfur in 2011 and 2012 combined. The latest figure marks a jump from the 300,000, reported by the UN to have been displaced in the first five months in 2013.

17 November: Sudanese rebels reportedly struck a town near the border of South Kordofan state. The Justice and Equality Movement (JEM) said it took control of the small community which is a few kilometres from South Kordofan state. Conflicting accounts from the military indicated that the rebels had been defeated later in the day. The damages remain uncertain, as access to the areas is limited.

13 November: Sudan’s Federal Ministry of Health (FMoH) has notified WHO of a yellow fever outbreak in West Kordofan. Between 3 October and 13 November 2013, a total of 36 suspected cases of viral haemorrhagic fever (VHF) were reported, including ten...
deaths, presenting a case fatality rate of 27.8%.

12 November: Two rebel groups claimed a major attack carried out in Dilling Town in South Kordofan. The attack allegedly left several people dead. Tensions are expected to intensify seasonally as roads become passable after the rainy season.

6-8 November: Localised fighting between Misseriya and Salamat tribes in Central Darfur state has flared up over the past weeks. In the latest expression of the inter-tribal fighting, unverified reports suggest that more than 100 people were left dead and many injured over three days of clashes.

7-8 November: In South Darfur, local reports suggest that 7 government troops were killed and 14 others injured in localised clashes with militias. A group of heavily armed herdsmen caused the damage through a series of ambushes. A state of emergency was declared in the affected locality on 9 November, with markets, schools and government institutions closed.

Political and Security Context

Sudan – South Sudan: On 22 October, Sudanese President al-Bashir made a rare visit to South Sudan to meet his counterpart. The Abyei referendum reportedly dominated the discussions as part of ongoing efforts to consolidate normalisation of relations between the two countries and prevent violence in the contested area. Other outstanding issues that were discussed pertained to revitalising the cooperation agreement, regarding inter alia border access, visa issues, security arrangements, and other economic matters.

Sudan and South Sudan security officials agreed on 26 September to expel rebel groups from the demilitarised zone on the border between the two countries and open crossing points. The joint statement followed a meeting held by the Joint Security Committee, chaired by heads of Sudanese and South Sudanese military intelligences from 24-26 September and is the most recent step to establish a demilitarised border zone, mutually agreed in March 2013.

Civil Unrest: In a move allegedly aimed at appeasing protesters following the recent cut in fuel subsidies, Sudan’s government announced on 6 November that it will undertake a major cabinet reshuffle. No further details have been given as to the nature and scope of the reshuffle except that it will include legislative and executive bodies at federal and state levels.

The violent protests broke out on 23 September with clashes between protesters, police, and military in Khartoum and central Sudan. The violence was reportedly the worst unrest in central Sudan in decades. The death toll remains contested, with figures ranging from 34 (government figures) to more than 150 (international human rights groups). According to human rights groups in Khartoum, protesters were killed by bullets fired by military and police into dissenting crowds, and many were reportedly injured by tear gas and rubber bullets employed to disperse the crowds. The government has disputed allegations from human rights groups, witnesses, and activists that the Sudanese police fired live rounds at protesters. Some 700 people were initially detained, suspected of violent riots, and vandalism.

The protests erupted following a decision by the Sudanese government to cut fuel subsidies, causing a sharp rise in fuel prices. Petrol stations in Khartoum almost doubled fuel prices overnight. The subsidy cuts have been driven by a severe financial crunch since the secession of oil-producing South Sudan in 2011, which deprived Sudan of 75% of the crude oil output, its main source of revenue for food imports.

Insurgent Groups: Khartoum continues to struggle to curb insurgencies waged by non-state armed groups in several states. In Blue Nile and South Kordofan states, violence grew after adjacent South Sudan won independence in 2011. In Darfur, several tribes took up arms in 2003, accusing the government of discrimination. The numerous rebel groups have to a varying degree reunited under the rebel alliance Sudanese Revolutionary Front (SRF), although internal disagreements prevail.

In mid-November, a delegation led by the leader of SRF, including leaders of Sudan People’s Liberation Movement-North (SPLM-N), which operate in South Kordofan and Blue Nile, and a major rebel group in Darfur, the Justice and Equality Movement (JEM), is making a lobbying visit to Europe, meeting with EU representatives, as an attempt to highlight the importance of increased international attention to the ongoing conflict. The trip is seen primarily as an attempt to show unity and tap into general discontent with the government after street unrest following hikes in fuel prices. The group has not specified what kind of international help it wanted.

The SRF rebels, including JEM, SPLM-N, and Sudan Liberation Army led by Abdel Wahid Al-Nur (SLM-AW), have called for a holistic process leading to the organisation of new elections and eventually the end of the current regime. However, the African Union, through its African Union High Level Implementation Panel (AUHIP), has urged the rebels to join the negotiating table without preconditions.

Abyei Contested Area: Starting on 28 October, tens of thousands of residents in the Abyei border region voted in a non-binding, unilateral referendum on whether to join Sudan or South Sudan. The referendum was conducted by the local Ngok Dinka community without the support of Sudan, South Sudan, and the African Union. Final results showed 99.9% of those who voted backed joining South Sudan, an expected result, which has been recognised by neither Sudan nor South Sudan. Although the referendum was officially open to all residents of the area, the Ngok Dinka’s rivals in the area, the Misseriya, did not participate, and have said they will not recognise the results of any unilateral poll. Although the Misseriya backed down from a previous announcement to hold a counter-referendum in November, tensions reportedly remain high between the tribes.

Sudan and South Sudan failed to reach a solution for Abyei in bilateral meetings on 22 October, despite alleged fruitful discussions. The ownership of Abyei has been left undecided since South Sudan declared independence from Sudan in 2011. A long-promised official referendum on its status has been stalled by arguments over who is entitled to vote. The Khartoum government has demanded the Misseriya group vote alongside the majority Ngok Dinka, while Juba wants polling limited to its Ngok Dinka allies. Until recently, South Sudan expressed intent to press on with the referendum in October, despite Sudan’s reluctance. Following meetings with AU, South Sudan shifted and decided not to press through. No new date has been set for a legally binding referendum.
On 21 September 2012, the African Union High Implementation Panel for Sudan (AUHIP) proposed to hold the referendum in October 2013, in accordance with the endorsement from the African Union Peace and Security Council. The UN Security Council adopted Resolution 2046 on 2 May, deciding that Sudan and South Sudan should reach agreement on the final status of the Abyei area.

### Humanitarian Context and Needs

**Displacement:** An estimated 2.8 million Sudanese are currently internally displaced due to food insecurity and conflict. As of mid-November, there are roughly 230,000 Sudanese refugees in South Sudan and Ethiopia, and another 346,000 in Chad, according to UNHCR.

By mid-September, an estimated 71,000 South Sudanese have returned from Sudan since January 2013. According to IOM, over two million people of South Sudanese origin have returned to South Sudan from Sudan since the signing of the Comprehensive Peace Agreement in 2005. Estimates on the number of South Sudanese in Sudan vary from 220,000 people (Sudan Government estimate) to 350,000 people (UNHCR estimate). UNHCR reports that 153,000 refugees originating from other countries were in Sudan as of mid-July.

Humanitarian organisations estimate that since early September 2013, 2,500 people have arrived in Abyei from South Sudan. These population movements are allegedly linked to the referendum on the final status of the area that was planned for October 2013. Previous information indicates that 60% of the 100,000 people displaced from Abyei in May 2011 have returned. According to the Warrap state Government, following a visit to Abyei to assess living conditions in the area, the situation is critical for many returnees with shortages of shelter, health, and water.

Eastern Sudan has received an average 500 Eritrean refugees per month in 2013, down from 2,000 a month in 2012. Sudan reportedly hosts at least 114,500 Eritrean refugees. According to UNHCR in June 2013, there are an estimated 86,900 registered refugees across the eastern states, mostly from Eritrea, with smaller numbers of people from Ethiopia, Somalia, and Chad.

**Disaster:** According to OCHA, heavy rains and floods have affected 341,000 people in 16 states across Sudan and Abyei since 1 August. In mid-September, the government’s Humanitarian Aid Commission (HAC) revised the number of people affected by floods in Sudan to an estimated 500,000 people.

Khartoum state is the worst affected by flooding with over 184,410 people affected, followed by El Gezira with over 52,975 people affected, and Blue Nile with 50,000 affected. This year’s floods are the worst since the historic 1988 floods.

**Access:** On 4 October, the Rapporteur of the joint Sudan and South Sudan Security Committee announced that Sudan and South Sudan agreed to re-open five border crossings between the two countries. The Committee recommended that both countries agree on facilitation of delivery of humanitarian aid and the transport of citizens stranded at the borders, the relocation of refugees from the demilitarised zone, and the repatriation of prisoners of war.

On 21 August, as reported by local media, the Sudanese Interior Minister announced that the government will introduce new rules governing the work of foreign relief organisations. Authorities will now only allow national organisations to work for human rights, excluding foreign humanitarian groups and UN agencies. The imposition of additional restrictions on foreign actors underlines Khartoum’s lasting discomfort with international organisations that it has repeatedly accused of exaggerating the magnitude of conflicts in the country, disseminating false information, and spying.

Access for humanitarian actors to affected populations, and access of affected populations to aid, is severely hampered by the presence of mines and Explosive Remnants of War (ERW). According to UNMAS, 250 locations, an estimated 32 km², are covered by mines and ERW, with the greatest concentration in Kassala, Gedaref, Red Sea, Blue Nile, South Kordofan, and Darfur states.

**Food Security:** As of October 2013, FEWSNET reports that an estimated 3.3 million people in Sudan face Stressed (IPC Phase 2) and Crisis (IPC Phase 3) levels of food insecurity. The figure marks a seasonal decline by 20% from the peak lean season figures of September, amounting to more than 4.2 million people food insecure. The current crisis is mainly driven by the impacts of conflict on access to food.

Projections for the 2013/14 cereal production indicate that the total output will be 15-20% below average. In the central and eastern areas of Sudan, the deficit is the largest, with production expected to be as low as 60-70% below average.

This year’s low production is mainly due to late and insufficient rains during critical times in the season. In eastern and central Sudan, rainfall totals over the course of the season were 20-50% below average, according to FEWSNET. The late start of the rains resulted in delayed planting, from July to August/September, something which increases the risks of wilting. In total, the areas planted across Sudan are 20-30% below the five-year average according to a September assessment by FEWSNET, FAO, USAID/FFP and the Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation (MoA&I).

The October green harvest was expected to improve food insecurity levels, despite the overall production deficit. However, a gradual and seasonal deterioration is likely to begin when poor households exhaust stocks and increase dependence on market purchases starting in January 2014. Moreover, projections indicate that the lean season is likely to begin earlier than usual in 2014, in March/April, compared to May/June in a typical year.

IDPs compose the most affected group, representing an estimated 80% of the total food insecure population. In Abyei, most households face Crisis (IPC Phase 3) level food insecurity according to FEWSNET. High food prices, restricted cross-border trade with South Sudan, and the decrease of the cultivation areas, have led local communities in Abyei to expand livelihoods strategies, switching to coping mechanisms employed in times of severe food insecurity. As more and more people return to the area where tensions eased in the wake of the signing of the agreement between Juba and Khartoum, it is likely that the humanitarian assistance will be challenged to keep up with rising needs.

**Health and Nutrition:** On 27 October, the Government of Sudan announced a 12-day cessation of hostilities in non-government controlled areas in South Kordofan and Blue Nile states, beginning on 5 November 2013, in order to facilitate a polio vaccination and vitamin...
A supplementation campaign for children <5. However, on 11 November, OCHA told the UN Security Council that the efforts to initiate the vaccination campaign in SPLM-N controlled areas had failed. Although the Sudanese Government and the SPLM-N reportedly had agreed on all technical arrangements for the vaccination campaign to take place between 5 and 12 November, the SPLM-North insisted on holding a meeting with the Government of Sudan before implementing the campaign. This meeting did not materialise.

The UNICEF and WHO-led campaign, originally planned for October, was due to target 147,000 children <5 in areas controlled by the SPLM-N in South Kordofan and 7,000 children in Blue Nile who have not been vaccinated since the ongoing armed conflict began in 2011. If the vaccination campaign was to be implemented, it would be the first cross-line access into SPLM-N areas from within Sudan since 2011.

Meanwhile, the polio vaccination campaign in government-controlled areas of Blue Nile and South Kordofan states was completed on 4-6 November, the State Ministries of Health (SMoH) reports. The campaign targeted a total of 185,957 children <5 in Blue Nile State and 244,235 children in South Kordofan, according to OCHA.

Child mortality due to malnutrition reached 40% in Sudan as of late September, according to WHO. Nationally, GAM levels for children <5 stand at 16.4%, above the emergency threshold of 15%. In mid-June, the Sudanese Ministry of Health issued a report noting that 33% of Sudanese children are chronically malnourished and 5.3% suffer from SAM. An estimated 500,000 children <5 suffer from SAM and up to two million children are stunted, according to a recent report on malnutrition produced by the Ministry of Health, UNICEF, and partners. Malnutrition rates in east Sudan (Red Sea, Kassala and Gedaref states) are the highest in Sudan, with 28% of children suffering from moderate or severe acute malnutrition in Red Sea state.

**DARFUR**

**Political and Security Context**

On 13-16 November, the AU-UN Joint Chief Mediator for Darfur visited Juba, South Sudan, where he met with the Vice President of South Sudan, and the Ministers of Foreign Affairs and National Security. The visit is part of a larger tour that will include a number of Sudan’s neighbours and is an attempt to build consensus around the importance of regional cooperation to resolve the Darfur conflict.

On 9 September in Khartoum, Darfur leaders took part in a conference to discuss the root causes of the recent tribal conflicts and seek solutions for peaceful coexistence amongst tribes. Participants recommended both disarmament and the establishment of laws regulating relations between farmers and pastoralists, as well as the settlement of disputes over land resources. This was the first event organised by UNAMID (the AU-UN Hybrid Operation in the western Sudanese region), after the UN Security Council renewed its mandate late July 2013 until 31 August 2014, to address the causes of the escalating violence across Darfur.

**Insurgent Groups:** Clashes between the rebel group Sudan Liberation Movement led by Minni Minaw (SLM-MM), part of the Sudanese Revolutionary Front (SRF) umbrella movement, and the Sudanese Armed Forces (SAF) have been ongoing in Southern and Eastern Darfur since April. A lack of up to date information makes it difficult to evaluate the intensity of the fighting. According to local sources, the SAF attacked a military convoy east of Kass in South Darfur on 19 August, which resulted in 21 dead. Fighting between the SAF and allied militias and SLM-MM was reported in Onganja, south of Nyala, then Labado and Muhajeria to the east, and later in Donkey Darisa, leaving hundreds of thousands of civilians displaced and without shelter in May. Fighting has displaced civilians north and northwest of Nyala. Government forces also face attacks from dissident factions of the SLM led by Abdul Wahid al-Nur (SLM-AW) in Northern Darfur.

On 20 August, a consultation with Darfur’s three rebel groups (Sudan Liberation Movement led by Minni Minnawi (SLM-MM), Sudan Liberation Movement led by Abdel Wahid Al-Nur (SLM-AW), and the Justice and Equality Movement (JEM) was organised by UNAMID in Arusha, Tanzania after a first meeting in May. Though representatives of the rebel movements allegedly welcome such initiatives, spokesmen for the groups reiterated their goal to negotiate with Khartoum on a national agenda, and not on separate regional issues, through the SRF.

Since the beginning of August, SAF has continued regular air raids targeting East Jebel Marra in South Darfur, and Kadja and Dady areas of North Darfur. According to local media reports, intensive air raids on 23 October killed one and injured at least 12 people, destroyed 30 houses and a school in a east Jebel Marra, affecting the villages of Tangarara, Hillat el Dum, and Arasu. On 5 September, at least seven people, including four children, were reportedly killed in renewed air strikes against Darfur’s East Jebel Marra in the vicinities of Kined, Silo, Shangil Tobaa. A European international organisation, the Society for Threatened Peoples (STP), has condemned what it described as indiscriminate air raids on civilians in the Jebel Marra Mountains that forced thousands of people to flee the area in late August.

**East Darfur:** Since mid-July, tensions over land ownership and cattle have increased between Rezeigat and Maaliya tribes in Kulyakili Abu Salama in Adila locality. Local media reports that three people from the Maaliya tribe were killed in an attack by members of the Rezeigat tribe in Bakht, Abu Karinka locality in East Darfur on 23 October. Armed clashes during 16-22 September resulted in the deaths of 21 tribesmen and injury of 55 people, reported OCHA. Local sources indicate that clashes took place on 18 September in the Bakht region, 70 km east of East Darfur capital Ed Daein, leaving 20 dead and as many injured. The recent violence erupted despite a peace deal signed on 22 August by representatives of the two Arab tribes to end several weeks of deadly clashes and prepare for a reconciliation conference in Al-Tawisha, North Darfur.

On 17 August, the abduction of 42 Maaliya tribespeople by Rezeigat tribesmen jeopardised an earlier attempt to convey a conflict resolution meeting. As reported by STP on 14 August, over 300 people were killed in four days of clashes between the two nomadic pastoralist groups that started on 9 August. As of 12 September, HAC reported that these clashes had displaced an estimated 144,000 people.

**Central Darfur:** Localised fighting between Misseriya and Salamat tribes in Central Darfur state has flared up over the past weeks. In the latest expression of the inter-tribal fighting, unverified reports suggest that more than 100 people were left dead and many injured over
three days of clashes on 6-8 November.

6-7 November saw violence in the localities of Dambar, Mukjar and Bindisi, according to local media. The heavy fighting between the Salamat on one side and the Misseriya and their Taaysha allies on the other caused markets and roads to close, and there were reports of civilian abuse by the combatants. The death toll remains uncertain. Unconfirmed self-reported casualties suggest that 16 Salamat and 29 Misseriya and Taaysha men were killed. As is recurrently the case, the recent fighting escalated following cattle rustling, with tit-for-tat attacks ostensibly carried out as revenge.

On 7-8 November, violence broke out between the tribes in the locality of Sarrow, about 50 km from Mukjar town. According to unverified local reports, over 50 people were killed. At the same time, fierce fighting reportedly took place in Amar Jadid in Mukjar. Unconfirmed reports suggest that nine soldiers of the Chadian army were killed during clashes with Salamat tribesmen who were trying to flee Sudan after violent battles in Central Darfur. The Chadian troops were part of a joint force with Sudan and were allegedly killed around Um Dukhun, on the border with Chad.

The reconciliation agreement signed in Zalingei early July was yet another unsuccessful attempt at curbing the inter-ethnic violence and implement a lasting peace, followed by 230 people killed in two weeks of fighting. Violence between the two tribes has flared since April, causing large-scale displacement and numerous casualties.

**South Darfur:** South Darfur has seen various different conflicts recently, including fighting between SAF and SLM-AW forces, between militias and government security, and inter-tribal fighting. The state also faces problems of banditry and criminality.

On 7-8 November, local reports suggest that seven SAF troops were killed and 14 others injured in clashes with militias in the locality of Gireida in South Darfur. A group of heavily armed herdsmen allegedly caused the damage through a series of ambushes. On 8 November, SAF troops were shot down and two others injured. The Commissioner of Gireida locality announced a state of emergency in the locality on 9 November, with markets, schools and government institutions closed.

On 8 September, OCHA stated that increased criminality throughout Darfur is affecting humanitarian and commercial traffic, especially South Darfur. On 4 September, on the axis between Zalingei and Nyala, armed men attacked a convoy of ten trucks carrying food commodities. On 6 September, a private vehicle was carjacked by gunmen. On 26 August, guesthouses used by ICRC and their warehouses in Nyala were attacked and looted by armed men. ICRC staff were beaten and personal property confiscated. In early July, fighting in the area resulted in the looting of offices and premises of several international organisations resulting in the deaths of two aid workers, and the injuring of three, from World Vision.

At least five people were killed and 48 wounded as violent protests erupted in South Darfur capital Nyala on 19 September, according to local media. Thousands of angry demonstrators clashed with police as they protested against the incapacity of local government to uphold security in the town. The demonstrations were sparked by the killing of a prominent businessman by an alleged Janjaweed militia on 18 September. Riot police tried to disperse the crowd, reportedly firing bullets and using tear gas. Order was restored on 20 September, but the situation in Nyala has remained tense.

**North Darfur:** In north Darfur, dozens of government troops were reportedly killed in clashes initiated by an ambush undertaken by the rebel faction Sudan Liberation Army-Minni Minawi (SLA-MM) on 3 November in the area of Nimra, East Jebel Marra. The rebels reported that they had lost 11 men and claimed to have killed 187 army soldiers and militiamen. Although the exact numbers remain uncertain, multiple local sources suggest that the violence caused an unusually high toll for the troubled region.

The SAF reportedly launched intensive air raids on the valley of Jebel Dengo, north of Dady on 5-6 November, following the violence, with reports of shelling and widespread destruction. An unknown number of people were killed in the raids and hundreds were reported to have been displaced.

Since the start of 2013, rival Abbala and Beni Hussein tribes have clashed violently over control of the Jebel Amer gold mine in Al Sareif Beni Hussein, leaving 839 people dead, according to authorities, and an estimated 150,000 displaced, according to the UN. The gold mine death toll is over double the number of all people killed by fighting between the army, rebels, and rival tribes in Darfur in 2012, according to UN Secretary General Ban Ki-moon's quarterly reports to the Security Council.

As of November, negotiations between the two tribes are continuing, with both sides stating that they will only fight in self-defence. On 26 July, Abbala and Beni Hussein tribes signed a comprehensive peace agreement in El Fasher, and on 18 August, the treaty allegedly came into effect with the reopening of roads linking Saraf Omra with Al Sareif Beni Hussein. The two tribes agreed to cease hostilities, hold accountable outlaws from any side, and return all stolen agricultural lands.

**Insecurity and Attacks on Internally Displaced People (IDPs):** IDPs across Darfur continue to face attacks from various armed non-state actors. According to the Association of Displaced Persons and Refugees of Darfur, North, Central, and West Darfur are the hardest hit. On 18 September, 30 militiamen stormed into Kalma Camp in South Darfur, allegedly beating and harassing IDPs before police could intervene. In September, there were reports of increased violence from SAF and affiliated militias against IDPs in camps in Darfur. In early September, attacks against IDPs were reported in Kerink in West Darfur, while attacks against civilians occurred in Manawashi in South Darfur on 2 September. On 3 September, new assaults were reported from Marshang in South Darfur. In August, attacks occurred at several camps in Central and North Darfur.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

OCHA reported in mid-August that 3.2 million people, over a third of Darfur’s population, are in need of humanitarian assistance as a result of the decade-long conflict and insecurity.

**Displacement:** As of mid-November, at least 460,000 people have fled their homes in Darfur as a result of inter-tribal fighting and clashes between the SAF and armed movements since January. This figure marks more than double the number of people internally displaced in Darfur in 2011 and 2012 combined, OCHA reports. The latest
internally displaced in Darfur in 2011 and 2012 combined, OCHA reports. The latest figure marks a jump from the 300,000, reported by the UN to have been displaced in the first five months in 2013.

According to the UNHCR around 36,200 Sudanese refugees from Darfur have arrived in Chad since January 2013. This includes refugees from Central Darfur. In addition, 3,400 new Sudanese refugees arrived in Central African Republic from Central Darfur since January 2013. There are currently an estimated 346,000 Sudanese refugees in Chad.

According to UNHCR as of mid-August, there are 2.4 million IDPs in Darfur; an estimated 1.4 million live in camps.

Up to 200,000 people, according to local sources, were displaced in the Nyala area in South Darfur. In South Darfur on 21 May, renewed violence between Al-Gimir and Beni Halba tribes displaced 20,000 residents of Katela town to the southern neighbouring Tulus area. An estimated 60,000 people also took refuge in El Sereif and Saraf Omra in North Darfur.

In East Darfur, an estimated 176,000 people have been displaced since April 2013 as a result of fighting between SAF and the SLM-MM and inter-tribal fighting between Rezeigat and Maaliya tribes. Of these, 140,100 people have been displaced as a result of the Rezeigat-Maaliya tribal clashes that began in August 2013. These people were displaced primarily from villages in Adila and Abu Karinka localities. Government restrictions have prevented humanitarian organisations from assessing the needs of these people or verifying their number. ECHO reported on 12 September that the most urgent needs of these IDPs are food, non-food relief supplies, emergency shelter, WASH, and health assistance. Another 36,000 people were displaced by fighting between SAF and SLA-MM around Muhajeria and Labado in April/May.

An estimated 11,600 people displaced from around Muhajeria are taking refuge in Abu Danagal village and Shaeria town in East Darfur. According to HAC, these IDPs were displaced from Muhajeria town in Yassin locality in April following fighting between SAF and SLM-MM.

In Central Darfur, according to humanitarian organisations, more than 20,000 people have been internally displaced since April, when fighting between Misseriya and Salamat tribes over resources started. There is little information available about civilian displacement caused by the recent fighting in early November, although local media report to have observed population movements from Central to South Darfur.

Between April and June this year, fighting between the two tribes forced over 55,000 people to flee their homes, including an estimated 22,000 IDPs and 30,000 displaced to Chad and 3,300 people to Central African Republic (CAR), according to UNHCR.

As reported by the STP in mid-August, ongoing bombing by SAF of the Jebel Marra Mountains in North and South Darfur has displaced 17,000 people from the area. According to the UN, there are about 100,000 people in the Jebel Marra area either displaced or severely affected by conflict.

**Disaster:** OCHA reports that heavy rains since mid-August have impacted 29,135 people and destroyed 2,562 houses in North Darfur. In South Darfur, 18,440 people are affected, and in West Darfur 960 people are affected. Local sources reported heavy rains in El-Salam IDP camp in South Darfur destroying over 1,000 homes. In early September, heavy rains were reported in central Darfur, with at least 95 houses destroyed north and south of Nertiti, and in North Darfur with over 100 homes destroyed at camp Dankuj in Saraf Omra. In West Darfur, rains and floods caused a number of injuries among IDPs in the Abu Suruj camp.

Heavy rainfall and subsequent flooding in August was recorded across North Darfur, affecting El Fasher, Mellit, El Kuma, and El Malha as well as in South Darfur, in Nyala and surrounding IDP camps, killing seven people and destroying 400 houses. Rains also affected the districts of Al Wadi, Jebel, Al Jeer, Tabia, and Texas.

**Access:** The humanitarian community continues to confront escalating security concerns in Darfur. On 23 October, the head of a national NGO was killed by unidentified gunmen about 15 km southwest of Nyala town in South Darfur, according to OCHA. Following the incident, field missions to remote areas are expected to be curtailed to a minimum. On 13 October, three Senegalese peacekeepers were killed and one injured after being ambushed by members of an unidentified armed group in West Darfur. According to UNAMID, the police unit came under attack while escorting a water convoy in West Darfur. On 11 October, a UNAMID military observer from Zambia died in the North Darfur capital El Fasher following an attack by armed men who stabbed him and hijacked his vehicle. The latest incidents come barely four months after seven Tanzanian peacekeepers were killed and 17 injured in what was described as the worst-ever single attack in the troubled region since 2007.

OCHA states that insecurity is hindering movement of humanitarian supplies by road in Central Darfur, especially to the southern corridor localities of Um Dukhun and Bindisi.

Inter-tribal fighting and clashes between government security forces and armed movements in parts of East Darfur state are delaying the humanitarian response to people in need. The deteriorating security situation following inter-tribal tension and clashes between Rezeigat and Maaliya tribes and government restrictions on movement have prevented humanitarian actors from reaching an estimated 150,000 IDPs in Adila, Abu Karinka, Muhajeria and Labado, Yassin, and Shaeria, OCHA reports.

According to WHO, inaccessibility due to insecurity is a major concern in North Darfur, particularly in conflict-affected areas of Jebel Amir, namely Elsariaf town, Kebkabaya and Saraf Omra. In South and East Darfur, particularly in Jebel Marra, access has been a concern for operational organisations.

As reported by the UK-based Sudan Social Development Organisation on 19 August, an estimated 80,000 people in Abu Karinka, Adila, Bakhet and Abu Jabara towns in East Darfur have been cut off from life-saving assistance due to the ongoing strife between Maaliya and Rezeigat Arab tribes. These people are living without access to water, shelter, or medical assistance.

**Food Security:** As of October, according to an Integrated Food Security Phase Classification jointly undertaken by several humanitarian actors, 2,743,362 people in the Darfur states face Crisis and Emergency (IPC Phase 3 and 4) levels food insecurity, of whom 527,827 are in South Darfur, 1,023,611 in North Darfur, 468,891 in West Darfur, 24

Crisis (IPC Phase 3) levels of food insecurity will persist among new IDPs in East, Central and South Darfur states due to displacement, loss of assets and livelihood strategies. In addition, some 28% existing IDPs in Darfur will remain Stressed (IPC Phase 2) throughout March 2014, according to FEWSNET.

Health and Malnutrition: At least 25 people, among them eight children, diagnosed with visceral leishmaniasis (VL) and scabies have died in Kerenik (West Darfur) and Um Dukhun (Central Darfur) in October, according to local media. Local reports indicate that VL, scabies, and ringworm have increased since 2012, resulting in a surge of patients in hospitals and health centres in the region.

Almost 275 cases of food poisoning from contaminated grain were reported from Murnei camp in West Darfur on 25-26 August, resulting in 13 deaths. Large numbers of livestock have also reportedly died.

According to WHO, cases of acute jaundice syndrome and measles were reported in Elseraif area, North Darfur, but emergency response was not immediately carried out due to insecurity. Local media reported on 23 July that four children died of measles in El Salam IDP camp near Nyala. There are concerns that the camp might have to be dismantled.

BLUE NILE AND SOUTH KORDOFAN STATES

Political and Security Context

Security Context: On 17 November, Sudanese rebels reportedly struck a town near the border of South Kordofan state. The Justice and Equality Movement (JEM) said it took control of the small community which is a few kilometres from South Kordofan state. Conflicting accounts from the military indicated that the rebels had been defeated later in the day. The damages remain uncertain as access to the areas is limited.

On 12 November, two rebels groups claimed their first major attack of the fighting season, carried out in Dilling Town in South Kordofan. It was Sudan People's Liberation Army-North (SPLA-N) fighters that conducted the operation alongside the Justice and Equality Movement (JEM), allegedly causing the dead of several people. Tensions are expected to intensify seasonally as roads become passable after the rainy season.

Armed clashes between SAF and the SPLM-N in South Kordofan and Blue Nile continue to result in the death and displacement of civilians, as per reports from humanitarian organisations. According to unconfirmed reports, in a most recent expression on 22 October, SAF planes attacked South Kordofan’s Umdorain county, causing civilian casualties and destroying homes and farmland. Hostilities continued in South Kordofan and Blue Nile states throughout September 2013, despite the unilateral cessation of hostilities declared by the SPLM-N on 31 August 2013, according to the South Kordofan and Blue Nile Coordination Unit (SKBN-CU). On 30 September, SPLM-N announced the end of a unilateral cessation of hostilities agreed last month.

On 26 June, in a controversial statement, Khartoum asserted that the humanitarian situation in South Kordofan and Blue Nile states is witnessing no problems, except in limited areas under rebel control.

Displacement: During September, more refugees arrived in Upper Nile state, South Sudan from Talodi and Abu Jubaiha areas of South Kordofan due to aerial bombardments and acute food insecurity, according to SKBN-CU. Official numbers of the new refugee population from Talodi and Abu Jubaiha are unavailable, but OCHA reports that over 2,800 refugees were located in Fashoda, Malakal, and Melut counties in Upper Nile state as of 3 October 2013. NGOs reported that refugees from Talodi exhibited emergency levels of severe acute malnutrition (SAM). According to UNHCR, more than 196,000 Sudanese refugees from South Kordofan and Blue Nile have sought shelter in South Sudan.

Following ground fighting in Bau, Geissan, and Kurrum counties inside Blue Nile, an influx of 3,000 refugees reportedly crossed into Ethiopia from Geissan county at Ashimbu and at a smaller crossing south of Kashankaro. The SKBN-CU reported that as of late September, numbers of IDPs remain high in Bau and Geissan areas, with Sudanese
refugees from Geissan continuing to arrive in Ethiopia. SKBN-CU reported the arrival of 1,436 newly displaced people to Gambarda and Doglog areas in Kurmuk locality in late September. These people arrived from Kalatu Shamall area in Kurmuk following fighting between the SAF and SPLM-N forces in the area. As of early October, 32,000 refugees from Blue Nile have arrived in Ethiopia since 2011.

On 17 August, local authorities in Fashoda county, Upper Nile state in South Sudan said that a significant number of refugees crossed into the area from South Kordofan in previous days. The refugees were reportedly severely food insecure, with four persons dying after their arrival; 4,000-5,000 people were already in the area with urgent need for food, shelter, and other humanitarian assistance.

According to UNHCR, people from South Kordofan (Warni, Kaw Nyaro, and Talodi areas) continued to arrive in South Sudan’s Upper Nile state from 23-29 September, most are from Warni, reportedly fleeing insecurity. More than 550 people arrived from South Kordofan into South Sudan’s Upper Nile state (Malakal and Fashoda counties) in September. People from Kaw Nyaro and Talodi areas say they left because of food insecurity and lack of prospect for future harvest.

As of 30 June, OCHA stated that 231,000 people in South Kordofan and 95,000 people in Blue Nile were displaced or severely affected by conflict in government-controlled areas. In SPLM-N areas, 700,000 people in South Kordofan and 90,000 in Blue Nile are displaced or severely affected by conflict according to local estimates. The UN reports that it has no presence in SPLM-N controlled areas and is unable to independently verify these figures.

**Access:** According to a 6th June UN report, access remains limited in rebel-held areas, but has improved in government-controlled areas since January. As of mid-August, there is no humanitarian access from Sudan to rebel-held areas in South Kordofan.

On 25 June, the Sudanese ruling National Congress Party (NCP) warned foreign aid groups expelled from the country against entering Blue Nile and South Kordofan states without Khartoum’s permission. The NCP secretary stated that some organisations previously working in Sudan who had been expelled due to violating government policies were trying to sneak back in. He claimed that these groups sought entrance through political bodies and people with connections to rebels to collect information on the humanitarian situation in Sudan and fabricate reports with the help of organisations such as Amnesty International and Transparency International. The NCP official revealed a new strategy for civil society organisations in line with the government’s policies regarding human rights work in Sudan and underscores permanently banning groups that support rebels from entering the country. The authorities currently ban access of foreign groups to rebel-held areas in South Kordofan and Blue Nile.

On 4 April, WFP reported a breakthrough in delivering food aid to the Blue Nile state for the first time since conflict began 18 months ago. WFP reported delivering aid to 33,000 IDPs in North Kordofan from Abu Karshola in South Kordofan in April and May.

**Food Security:** As of October, according to an Integrated Food Security Phase Classification jointly undertaken by several humanitarian actors, 104,240 people in South Kordofan, and 100,107 people in Blue Nile face Crisis and Emergency (IPC Phase 3 and 4) levels food insecurity.

According to FEWSNET, Stressed (IPC Phase 2) and Crisis (IPC Phase 3) levels of food insecurity are likely to persist among IDPs and poor residents in SPLM-N controlled areas of South Kordofan and Blue Nile. At least 30% of IDPs in SPLM-N controlled areas of South Kordofan are estimated to remain at Crisis (IPC Phase 3) levels of food insecurity due to displacement, loss of assets and livelihood strategies, and lack of access to humanitarian assistance. Another 20% of poor residents in SPLM-N controlled areas of South Kordofan and Blue Nile, and IDPs in GoS-controlled areas of South Kordofan and Blue Nile states will remain at Stressed (IPC Phase 2) levels.

The effects of the deteriorating food security will be exacerbated by the continued lack of access to humanitarian assistance, the near-absence of income sources from agricultural production and labour, and progressive stripping of assets over an extended period since June 2011.

**Health and Malnutrition:** According to unofficial reports, malnutrition rates among children <5 in the conflict-plagued regions are 30%, double the emergency threshold according to WHO.

As of mid-November, Sudan’s Federal Ministry of Health (FMoH) has notified WHO of a yellow fever outbreak in West Kordofan. Between 3 October and 13 November 2013, a total of 36 suspected cases of viral haemorrhagic fever (VHF) were reported, including ten deaths, presenting a case fatality rate of 27.8%. According to an initial investigation, patients who acquired the infection came from Gengaro, Selegi, Masalit, Ghara, Alkarkar in Lagawa locality, Dumaik, Barno and Abusaffa in Eastern rural locality, Abu Gibaiha, Bajom (Ghadir locality), Miram, and Umaddar and Kanys in Kailak locality, WHO reports.

**ANGOLA FOOD INSECURITY**

**Highlights**

No new updates. Last updated: 05/11/2013.

**Political and Security Context**

A unit of Angolan troops crossed into neighbouring Congo Republic on 13 October, taking position in several locations in Kimongo district and detaining 40 Congolese soldiers, according to local sources.

Angola’s ambassador in Brazzaville said he was unaware of Angolan troop movements inside the Congo Republic and denied that his country’s army was detaining Congolese soldiers. Congo deployed soldiers to the area after learning of the incursion, but they were quickly subdued by the Angolan forces. The soldiers were released on 17 October.

The incident highlights tensions around Angola’s oil-rich Cabinda enclave, which is separated from the rest of Angola and surrounded by Congo Republic and Democratic Republic of Congo. Cabinda is home to the FLEC rebellion, which has been fighting a low-
intensity guerrilla war against Angola’s Government for decades.

Angola, which possesses one of the region's most capable militaries, has in the past pursued FLEC separatists beyond its borders, notably inside Democratic Republic of Congo. FLEC signed a cease-fire in 2006; which was rejected by the Paris-based president of the group’s armed wing.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Food Security: Since November 2012, Angola has been affected by a prolonged drought leaving 1.8 million people affected, out whom 700,000 are reported to be at risk of food insecurity by OCHA in late September. In August, 1.5 million were reported to be food insecure. Crop and livestock productions have been adversely impacted on account of the prolonged dry conditions and the resultant poor pastures. The five southern provinces of Namibe, Cunene, Kuando Kubango, Huila, and Benguela are particularly affected, with Cunene and Namibe being the most severely hit.

According to FEWSNET as of October, as a result of lower food stocks from own production and the longer migration, more than 20% of households of Namibe and Cunene are Stressed (IPC Phase 2) or are minimally able to meet their food needs, but are unable to purchase non-food items. Given current conditions and expectations for average rainfall, poor households in Namibe and Cunene are expected to be Stressed (Phase 2) until harvests arrive in March 2014, according to FEWSNET. Meanwhile, better access to water and livestock conditions suggests that in Cuando Cubango, Minimal (IPC Phase 1) is projected over the same period.

In Cunene, the GAM rate has reached 24%. Crop losses in Cunene are expected to reach up to 80%, adversely impacting farmers including semi-nomadic communities and children <5. This represents 50% of Cunene’s population of whom 130,000 are children <5.

In Namibe province, a June joint assessment found that 250,000 people were affected by the drought and 70% of crops destroyed. After food insecurity, the greatest reported problem is lack of access to water. Half of all water points are no longer working or have dried up, according to UNICEF. People are reportedly migrating in search of water and pasture for their cattle.

As a result of the drought, and despite an anticipated improvement of food security nationally compared to 2012, southern provinces are expecting a poor cereal harvest for the second consecutive year, negatively impacting food security. The government has established an emergency plan to provide assistance in the southern province of Cunene, where roughly 640,000 people are affected by the drought.

Health and Nutrition: As a result of the use of untreated stagnant water, levels of waterborne diseases are increasing. An estimated 1,571 cases of cholera have been reported in the provinces of Huila, Cunene, and Benguela, with 62 deaths. The Ministry of Health has reported an epidemic of dengue fever (over 900 cases and ten deaths) and an outbreak of measles in 60% of the municipalities, particularly affecting malnourished children. Malaria is affecting large numbers of Angolans, with 75 deaths in eastern Lunda Sul province in the first quarter of 2013 and 15,000 cases registered overall. An estimated 533,000 children suffer from varying levels of malnutrition in a country that is still recovering from decades of a civil war that lasted until 2002.

Reviewed: 19/11/2013

CAMEROON FOOD INSECURITY

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement: According to UNHCR on 30 September, 5,280 refugees from the Central African Republic have been registered in Cameroon since January 2013. More than 1,800 registered refugees are in the eastern region and roughly 1,400 live in urban areas, mainly Yaounde and Douala. As of 15 November, a total of around 90,372 refugees from CAR are living in Cameroon.

In addition, Cameroon is increasingly receiving refugees from Nigeria affected by the current on-going military offensive against Boko Haram militants. Attacks carried out by Boko Haram, operating throughout Nigeria and the North East of Cameroon, have led to a significant deterioration of the security situation in the Nigerian states of Borno, Yobe and Adamawa. Since June 2013, Nigerian refugees have been crossing the border to Cameroon’s Far North region, mainly in the departments of Mayo Sava, Logone Chari and Mayo Sanaga. As of 17 July, the International Red Cross estimated that there are about 10,000 Nigerian refugees in Cameroon, while local government and civil society sources say the number is closer to 20,000. UNHCR figures show that more than 8,000 located in the Far North region, mainly women and children. The needs among the arrived refugees are largely in WASH, health and nutrition.

Disaster: On 17-18 September, heavy rains caused the rupture of the dam along the Logone River at the town of Dougui, Kai Kai District in the Far North Region of Cameroon. According to IFRC, this caused initial evacuations of people to the banks of the dam. As of early October, more than 800 people in Bigue, Palam and Djafta are affected by the 17 September floods.

Just over a week later, on 27 September, further torrential rains in the same area caused a second rupture in the dam 4 km from the first rupture, leading to severe flooding in the proximate area. The Cameroon Red Cross Society reports that an entire village of approximately 5,000 people were immediately displaced. The government has identified 9,000 people in need of immediate assistance, notably shelter, food and health care.

Food Security: According to FAO as of early October, recurrent climatic shocks in recent years have negatively impacted agricultural activities in the two Sahelian regions North and Far North. The regions have been slow in recovering from the 2011-2012 drought and 2012 floods. This has led to severe food insecurity and malnutrition for about 615,000 people.

GIEWS reports that as of mid-October, harvesting of the 2013 main season and the
planting of the second season maize crops are underway concurrently in several bi-modal rainfall areas of the Centre and South. Abundant precipitation during March to July, the main season planting and growing period, benefited crops. On the other hand, below average rainfall in August and September may have negatively impacted planting activities of second season crops, for harvest in December/January, and rainfall amounts and distribution in the coming months will be crucial for crop development and performance.

Health and nutrition: UNICEF reports that the nutrition situation for 2013 is similar to that in 2012 due to a structural vulnerability of populations in the northern Cameroon, which has increased with each consecutive crisis. As of 30 June, an estimated 83,300 children <5 years old suffered from SAM and 134,700 suffer from MAM.

According to the Global Polio Eradication Initiative, one wild poliovirus type 1 (WPV1) case has been confirmed in Cameroon. This is the first WPV in the country since 2009. Genetic sequencing is on-going to determine origin of the isolated virus.

Reviewed: 19/11/2013

ETHIOPIA FLOODS, FOOD INSECURITY

Highlights

Early November: Renewed inter-clan violence was reported in the area of Moyale on the border with Kenya. An estimated 5,000 people were reportedly displaced internally and across the border into Ethiopia. Inter-communal tensions previously flared up in July and August, when similar clashes caused over 25,000 Kenyans to cross into Ethiopia, but improved security situation had allowed most of the displaced to return home in September and October.

Political and Security Context

On 13 October, a bomb blast killed two people in the capital Addis Ababa. There was no immediate claim of responsibility, but the government has thwarted plots of attacks blamed on rebel groups based in the south and southeast of the country, and on the Somali Islamist movement Al Shabaab which Ethiopia has been fighting alongside African Union forces since 2011.

Ethiopia is considered comparatively stable in the Horn of Africa, but two decades of deadly conflict in the south eastern region of Ogaden have had a severe impact on the Ethiopian-Somali population, especially after five years of a relatively successful government counter-insurgency campaign. While there are signs that the peace process may restart in the coming months, deep clan tensions and intra-communal violence remain against the backdrop of wider regional rivalries involving neighbouring states of Somalia and Kenya.

According to observers, the country is likely to remain stable in the coming decade, due to a steady suppression of political opposition, the perspective of a new peace process between the government and separatist groups, and Addis Ababa’s determination to accelerate economic growth in a context of sustainable peace. However, the recent shift in national leadership (following the death of the longstanding Prime Minister in August 2012) is raising fears of unrest if new constituencies start voicing grievances against the lack of political freedom and an economic situation characterised by high inflation rates and food insecurity.

Al Shabaab has been repeatedly threatening Ethiopia since 2011, and Addis Ababa recently pledged that Ethiopian troops will remain in Somalia until durable peace and security is maintained. So far, no attacks have materialised. The government has to date been able to suppress protests and contain armed insurgencies in the Ogaden and Oromo regions, but has yet to address the root causes of the violence.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement: Renewed inter-clan violence was reported early November in the Moyale area on the border of Kenya. Unconfirmed reports indicated an estimated 5,000 people displaced internally and across the border into Ethiopia. Inter-communal tensions previously flared up in July and August, when similar clashes caused over 25,000 Kenyans to cross into Ethiopia, but improved security had allowed most of the displaced to return home in September and October. According to OCHA on 18 November, ongoing violence is likely to cause more Kenyans to seek refuge in Ethiopia in the coming days.

As of 23 September, OCHA reported that inter-communal conflict between the Oromo and Somali communities affected 90,000 people, part of whom are displaced within the East Hararge zone (eastern Oromia) where ECHO reported mid-September that 50,433 IDPs are in need of humanitarian assistance.

In addition to the newly arrived Kenyan refugees, UNHCR reported that Ethiopia is hosting 425,700 refugees, including 242,900 Somalis, 78,000 Eritreans, 68,000 South Sudanese, and 32,500 Sudanese as of 31 October.

Disaster: As of early November, OCHA reported that 33,500 people were affected by floods in South Omo zone, Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples’ Region (SNNPR). Due to damaged water supply, people are using unprotected water sources, creating a high risk for water-related diseases. In Oromia region, a joint assessment by IOM and local authorities indicated that 19,000 people were displaced by flooding in September and October.

ECHO reported on 10 September that heavy rainfall causing floods in August affected an estimated 195,000 people (39,000 households) in 219 districts, killing 40. Flooding damaged livestock and over 30,000 hectares of crops. Most affected areas are North Shoa, South Wollo, North Wollo, Oromia (of Amhara region), North Gonder, and East and West Gojam. OCHA noted on 9 May that floods had affected 50,000 people across the country since April. Oromia and Somali regions were the most severely hit.

Over 8,300 hectares of belg cropland were destroyed by armyworms in Wolayita zone of the Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples’ Region (SNNPR), an area that suffered from heavy rains which had already damaged belg crops. The damage caused by armyworms further reduced the expected July to September harvest. The infestation spread to Boricha, Bona Zuria, Dara, Dale, Hawassa Zuria and Loko Abaya woredas of Sidama zone, Loma and Mareka woredas of Dawro zone (SNNPR), and in drought prone areas in the Centre and South. Abundant precipitation during March to July, the main season planting and growing period, benefited crops. On the other hand, below average rainfall in August and September may have negatively impacted planting activities of second season crops, for harvest in December/January, and rainfall amounts and distribution in the coming months will be crucial for crop development and performance.

According to the Global Polio Eradication Initiative, one wild poliovirus type 1 (WPV1) case has been confirmed in Cameroon. This is the first WPV in the country since 2009. Genetic sequencing is on-going to determine origin of the isolated virus.

Reviewed: 19/11/2013

ETHIOPIA FLOODS, FOOD INSECURITY

Highlights

Early November: Renewed inter-clan violence was reported in the area of Moyale on the border with Kenya. An estimated 5,000 people were reportedly displaced internally and across the border into Ethiopia. Inter-communal tensions previously flared up in July and August, when similar clashes caused over 25,000 Kenyans to cross into Ethiopia, but improved security situation had allowed most of the displaced to return home in September and October.

Political and Security Context

On 13 October, a bomb blast killed two people in the capital Addis Ababa. There was no immediate claim of responsibility, but the government has thwarted plots of attacks blamed on rebel groups based in the south and southeast of the country, and on the Somali Islamist movement Al Shabaab which Ethiopia has been fighting alongside African Union forces since 2011.

Ethiopia is considered comparatively stable in the Horn of Africa, but two decades of deadly conflict in the south eastern region of Ogaden have had a severe impact on the Ethiopian-Somali population, especially after five years of a relatively successful government counter-insurgency campaign. While there are signs that the peace process may restart in the coming months, deep clan tensions and intra-communal violence remain against the backdrop of wider regional rivalries involving neighbouring states of Somalia and Kenya.

According to observers, the country is likely to remain stable in the coming decade, due to a steady suppression of political opposition, the perspective of a new peace process between the government and separatist groups, and Addis Ababa’s determination to accelerate economic growth in a context of sustainable peace. However, the recent shift in national leadership (following the death of the longstanding Prime Minister in August 2012) is raising fears of unrest if new constituencies start voicing grievances against the lack of political freedom and an economic situation characterised by high inflation rates and food insecurity.

Al Shabaab has been repeatedly threatening Ethiopia since 2011, and Addis Ababa recently pledged that Ethiopian troops will remain in Somalia until durable peace and security is maintained. So far, no attacks have materialised. The government has to date been able to suppress protests and contain armed insurgencies in the Ogaden and Oromo regions, but has yet to address the root causes of the violence.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement: Renewed inter-clan violence was reported early November in the Moyale area on the border of Kenya. Unconfirmed reports indicated an estimated 5,000 people displaced internally and across the border into Ethiopia. Inter-communal tensions previously flared up in July and August, when similar clashes caused over 25,000 Kenyans to cross into Ethiopia, but improved security had allowed most of the displaced to return home in September and October. According to OCHA on 18 November, ongoing violence is likely to cause more Kenyans to seek refuge in Ethiopia in the coming days.

As of 23 September, OCHA reported that inter-communal conflict between the Oromo and Somali communities affected 90,000 people, part of whom are displaced within the East Hararge zone (eastern Oromia) where ECHO reported mid-September that 50,433 IDPs are in need of humanitarian assistance.

In addition to the newly arrived Kenyan refugees, UNHCR reported that Ethiopia is hosting 425,700 refugees, including 242,900 Somalis, 78,000 Eritreans, 68,000 South Sudanese, and 32,500 Sudanese as of 31 October.

Disaster: As of early November, OCHA reported that 33,500 people were affected by floods in South Omo zone, Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples’ Region (SNNPR). Due to damaged water supply, people are using unprotected water sources, creating a high risk for water-related diseases. In Oromia region, a joint assessment by IOM and local authorities indicated that 19,000 people were displaced by flooding in September and October.

ECHO reported on 10 September that heavy rainfall causing floods in August affected an estimated 195,000 people (39,000 households) in 219 districts, killing 40. Flooding damaged livestock and over 30,000 hectares of crops. Most affected areas are North Shoa, South Wollo, North Wollo, Oromia (of Amhara region), North Gonder, and East and West Gojam. OCHA noted on 9 May that floods had affected 50,000 people across the country since April. Oromia and Somali regions were the most severely hit.

Over 8,300 hectares of belg cropland were destroyed by armyworms in Wolayita zone of the Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples’ Region (SNNPR), an area that suffered from heavy rains which had already damaged belg crops. The damage caused by armyworms further reduced the expected July to September harvest. The infestation spread to Boricha, Bona Zuria, Dara, Dale, Hawassa Zuria and Loko Abaya woredas of Sidama zone, Loma and Mareka woredas of Dawro zone (SNNPR), and in drought prone areas in the Centre and South. Abundant precipitation during March to July, the main season planting and growing period, benefited crops. On the other hand, below average rainfall in August and September may have negatively impacted planting activities of second season crops, for harvest in December/January, and rainfall amounts and distribution in the coming months will be crucial for crop development and performance.

According to the Global Polio Eradication Initiative, one wild poliovirus type 1 (WPV1) case has been confirmed in Cameroon. This is the first WPV in the country since 2009. Genetic sequencing is on-going to determine origin of the isolated virus.

Reviewed: 19/11/2013
areas of East and West Hararge zones of Oromia region. In Borica woreda, more than 655 hectares of belg cropland was destroyed in a week.

**Food Security:** As of early November, FAO reports that 2.7 million people are estimated to need food assistance due to consecutively below average belg and sugum rains, low crop production, deterioration of livestock, and asset depletion. This represents a 12% increase compared to the first half of 2013. The most affected regions are Oromia (897,000 people in need), Somali (690,970), Amhara (548,000), Tigray (321,400), and Afar (152,600).

Other estimates suggest that the total number of people affected by food insecurity might be as high as 3.5 million. Recent reports indicated that East and West Hararghe zones in eastern Ethiopia have deteriorated into food insecurity Crisis (IPC Phase 3) following two consecutive, poorly-distributed rainy seasons and a below average meher harvest in October-November 2012. Crops in most agro-pastoral areas in Afar, northern Somali, and the lowlands of Bale, Guji, and Borena zones in Oromia region are performing well.

According to FAO early November, food security conditions are gradually improving with the beginning of the meher harvest in October. In western areas, harvest labour opportunities increase the purchasing power of poor households and improve the access to food. However, food access is likely to deteriorate in areas which received below average rains, including SNNPR, north eastern Amhara, eastern and southern Tigray, and central and eastern Oromia regions.

According to FAO, prices of the main cereals continue to follow the upward seasonal trend that started at the beginning of 2013, with prices of maize increasing by 6-20% from June to August. FAO reported on 10 September that in Addis Ababa, prices of maize and red sorghum were 24% and 35% higher, respectively, than a year earlier. Prices of wheat, white sorghum and teff were at around the same levels.

FEWSNET reports that the above normal precipitation in August and September in highland areas continued to cause waterlogging, flooding, and landslides that have damaged crops, primarily in SNNPR. Flooding in Shashago woreda in Hadiya, Humbo in Wolayita, and Loka Abaya in Sidama damaged crops in more than 3,000 hectares of land. Torrential rainfall, hail, and strong winds in Shebedino woreda in Sidama zone destroyed crops including maize, coffee, chat, haricot beans, and enset on around 4,000 hectares. Reports from North Gondar zone in Amhara revealed that snow and hail fell in Debark, Gondar Zuria, and Adiarkay woredas, damaging 5,700 hectares of crops.

**Health and Nutrition:** According to OCHA as of 11 November, a suspected measles outbreak was reported in Somali region, with 372 cases confirmed in October. Since early September, a separate outbreak was declared in SNNPR, with 536 cases of measles and eight deaths reported as of 21 October.

On 23 August, a polio outbreak in the Horn of Africa was reported to have spread into Ethiopia. According to WHO as of 14 November, no new cases were reported since late September, and the national polio caseload stands at six. All cases were reported in woredas which share borders with Somalia where the polio outbreak in the region started in May.

The Yellow Fever outbreak declared in mid-May by authorities continues in South Omo, Segen and Arbaminch zones, SNNPR with 141 cases reported and 55 suspected deaths (still to be confirmed) in North Ari, South Ari, Benatsemay, and Selmago woredas, reported OCHA. Past weeks have seen a decrease in reported cases in parallel with the spread of the outbreak to neighbouring zones. Reported cases have gradually declined since mid-June.

OCHA reported on 28 August that in East Hararge zone (Oromia region), admission of children suffering from SAM to therapeutic feeding programs decreased by 24% between July and August, and 13% between August and September, bringing the monthly number of admissions to 2,403, consistent with the downward trend seen in the zone since February. September’s rate is still 7% higher than the SAM caseload in September 2012.

**WASH:** According to the UN, critical water shortages continue in Afar region. Water availability has deteriorated over the past month in Tigray region. Water shortages were reported in Adadle and Kebridehar woredas. Though seasonal rains have fully replenished water sources in Somali and SNNP regions and in nearly all woredas of Oromia and Amhara regions, over 566,000 people still need water trucking across Ethiopia, down from 720,500 people in March.

**KENYA FOOD INSECURITY, DISPLACEMENT, INSECURITY**

**Highlights**

**Early November:** Renewed inter-clan violence was reported in the area of Moyale, along the Ethiopian border in the northern Marsabit region. Unconfirmed reports indicated several deaths and an estimated 5,000 people displaced internally and across the border with Ethiopia. Inter-communal tensions previously flared up in July and August and displaced over 25,000 people, mostly across the border of neighbouring Ethiopia.

**Political and Security Context**

**National Context:** Kenya is considered relatively stable in the Horn of Africa and held rather peaceful presidential elections in March 2013. However, the country remains deeply divided, ethnically polarised, and has been continuously affected by two decades of conflict in neighbouring Somalia. The country’s political stability is facing major challenges including the implementation of the devolution process, land reform, and national reconciliation. Institutions are perceived as weak, and minority groups are using politically motivated violence to influence the devolution process, which creates risk of polarising the country further at a time when the 47 newly established counties are seeking to tackle socio-economic inequalities. The political scene is also likely to be dominated by the planned trial of the president and vice-president at the International Criminal Court (ICC) in the coming year.

**Al Shabaab Insurgency:** While regional and socio-economic inequality threatens Kenya’s national stability, the Northeast province is concentrating most of the conflict drivers. The
region dominated by ethnic Somalis has suffered for more than 30 years from unequal development, and a history of insurgency, repression, chronic poverty and poor infrastructure. It also experiences 63% of violent attacks attributed to the Somali Islamist movement Al Shabaab, which has built a cross-border presence and clandestine support network among the Muslim population in the northeast, Nairobi, and the coast. The group has been active in the country prior to Kenya’s intervention in Somalia, but the frequency and scale of attacks has increased dramatically since 2011, and the nature of the violence has changed, with 40% of events targeting civilians. In September, an unprecedented attack was conducted by Al Shabaab fighters on a shopping mall in Nairobi, raising fears of increased communal tensions and discrimination against Somalis in particular, and Muslims in general. While the government is focusing on counter-terrorism policies, observers suggest that the main challenge remains the increasing radicalisation of the ethnic Somali Muslim population, which is allegedly fuelled by systematic ethnic profiling and discrimination from part of the government forces and the Kenyan population.

On 25 October, Kenyan authorities called for Somali refugees to be repatriated, claiming that refugee camps were being used as a safe haven for Islamist militants and are a threat to national security. Over the past year, five Muslim clerics were killed in the coastal city of Mombasa (Kenya’s second largest) on allegation that they were terror suspects recruiting in mosques for the militant group Al Shabaab. In early October, Mombasa erupted in riots after the killing of a Muslim preacher. Rising sectarian tensions also affect the city’s Christian community, as shown by the two separate attacks conducted on 19 October, which claimed the lives of two Christian clerics.

**Inter-Communal Violence:** Renewed inter-clan violence was reported early November in the area of Moyale, along the Ethiopian border in the northern Marsabit region. Unconfirmed reports indicated several deaths and an estimated 5,000 people displaced internally and across the border with Ethiopia. Inter-communal tensions previously flared up in July and August, but improved security situation had allowed the Kenyan displaced to return home in September and October.

The northeast of the country is affected by fighting between the Garre and Degodia ethnic Somali clans, which have been feuding in Mandera county since March 2012. Tension and conflict between the two communities has historically revolved around competition for natural resources. Since March 2013, emerging tensions are attributed to political disagreements over governance issues under the new devolution structures. Inter-clan violence has spread to neighbouring Wajir county. Leaders from the warring Garre and Degodia clans signed a peace agreement on 23 June to stop the clashes, but violence resumed on 24 June. The Kenyan Red Cross reported that conflict between Garre and Degodia clans in Mandera County had left over 85 people dead as of 25 June.

In the southwestern county of Narok, violence erupted on 2 September in three villages of Trans Mara West district, killing eight people and causing an unknown number to flee. Local authorities reported that the clashes followed a land dispute between the Kisii, Maasai, Kipsigis, and Kuria communities. Tensions remain high in part of Nitrango and Loliondo.

In unrelated violence in western Kenya, tension is high along the West Pokot and Turkana county borders after two people were killed early October by raiders suspected to be

Turkanas. At the end of June, a raid killed three herders, and repeated incidents in August and September caused an unknown number of families to flee the area of Bargoi in Samburu county. Motives behind the attacks are unclear, but are suspected to be in retaliation for the killing of a Turkana boy by Samburu raiders. The western province saw a surge in indiscriminate attacks by various armed groups and gangs in early May, affecting the cities of Bungoma and Busia. However, the two communities recently held talks where they agreed to resolve peacefully feuds between them.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

**Displacement:** According to OCHA on 18 November, renewed inter-communal violence in the northern Moyale area displaced an estimated 5,000 people internally and across the border with Ethiopia. Early September, ECHO reported that similar clashes in the same area displaced over 25,000 people in July-August, mostly across the border of neighbouring Ethiopia.

According to OCHA as of July, inter-communal conflict between the Degodia and the Garre clans in the northeastern counties of Mandera and Wajir has caused the internal displacement of 52,000 people in 2013.

As of August, UNHCR notes that Kenya hosts more than 582,000 refugees, including at least 475,000 Somali which reside mostly in the north eastern Dadaab refugee camp complex (388,000), the northwest camp of Kakuma (54,000) and in the capital Nairobi (32,000). On 10 November, a tripartite agreement was signed by UNHCR and the governments of Kenya and Somalia to establish the legal framework for the voluntary repatriation of Somali refugees. The Kenyan Government estimated the number of Somali refugees in Kenya at 600,000 as of late June 2013 and has been pushing to expedite the return of these refugees since the attack on the Westgate Mall in September, citing national security concerns and calling for the closure of the Dadaab camp complex.

According to UNHCR as of October, fighting in neighbouring South Sudan has caused 8,500 new South Sudanese refugees to cross into Kenya since January 2013.

**Access:** From June 2012 to May 2013, Dadaab camp has seen kidnappings of humanitarian workers, explosions, grenade attacks, random shootings, and increased banditry.

**Food Security:** The food insecure population declined to 1.1 million in February 2013 from 2.1 million in August 2012 according to the Kenya Food Security Steering Group 2013 short rains assessment. This was attributed to near average short rains crop production and improved grazing conditions compared to the 2012 August to September lean season. As of early November, the government highlighted the drought affecting 20 counties and warned that 1.6 million people could need urgent food assistance in the coming months.

According to FEWSNET as of October, the situation remains stable across the country, with Stressed levels of food insecurity (IPC Phase 2) predicted to remain the same through December, except for pockets of Kitui, Makueni, Taita, Taveta, and Kwale counties where the situation could deteriorate and reach Crisis levels (IPC Phase 3) due to households depleting their stocks and lacking coping capacities.
In the northwest of the country, an October food security assessment in the semi-arid Turkana region indicated that more than 346,000 people are in dire need of food assistance, and 500,000 heads of cattle are at risk as water and pasture have run out.

**Health and Nutrition:** According to WHO as of 14 November, the outbreak of wild poliovirus type 1 (WPV1) has reached a case count of 14 for Kenya, most of them reported in the eastern area of Dadaab, and more than half the caseload originating from the refugee community. This is the first WPV outbreak in Kenya since 2011. To date, four rounds of outbreak response activities have been undertaken, targeting 4.9 million people in 24 counties. Priority is given to the northeast of the country, where nearly 50% of children are reportedly under-immunised, compared to less than 5% nationally.

According to FEWSNET as of July, malnutrition levels remain below the five-year average, except for the south eastern county of Lamy, where malnutrition has increased and is now above the five-year average due to increased prices and limited milk availability. Malnutrition is also expected to deteriorate for areas affected by conflict and floods, such as Tana River county and Mandera county where UNICEF defines the nutrition status as critical.

**MADAGASCAR FOOD INSECURITY**

**Highlights**


**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

According to FAO as of early October, an estimated 223,000 persons require assistance due to constrained food access. The Food and Nutrition Security Working Group (Southern Africa) (FNSWG) reports that this number includes some 15% of the rural population.

The number of food insecure marks a decrease of 70% compared to the previous year, mainly due to strong production gains made in 2013 compared to the drought-affected harvest of last year. Production output has doubled compared to 2012.

Meanwhile, FEWSNET reports that generally stable or increasing incomes, stable food prices, and ongoing poverty reduction programs facilitate relatively average to good food access, sufficient to meet minimum food needs (IPC Phase 1: Minimal) in most parts of the country at least through December.

Rains in Lesotho begin around October/November or November/December and are strongest between January-March. The 2013/14 rains are forecast to be near average for Lesotho.

Lesotho’s population is extremely vulnerable – the country has the world’s third highest prevalence of HIV (23.5%) and 39% of children <5 are stunted. Lesotho suffers from widespread poverty with the proportion of households living below the poverty line exceeding 55%, out of which about 40% are extremely poor.

**Political and Security Context**

On 25 October, the people in Madagascar voted in the country’s first presidential election since the 2009 coup. The elections were hailed by international observers as free, transparent and peaceful, despite isolated incidents of violence as well as some organisational flaws that prevented some from casting their ballots.

Provisional results released on 8 November showed that the presidential election will go to a run-off vote in December between the top two candidates since no candidate won an outright majority in the first round vote. In total, 33 candidates participated in the presidential race. According to Madagascar’s national electoral commission, Jean Louis Robinson, a candidate associated with ousted leader Marc Ravalomanana, and Hery Rajaonarimampianina, a former finance minister under Rajoelina will face each other in the run-off.

Following the army-backed coup by current President Andry Rajoelina, who ousted President Marc Ravalomanana in 2009, Madagascar has been mired in turmoil. The current elections are designed to end the deep political crisis. The new dates were reached following three earlier postponements this year, amid a lack of funding and controversy over the candidacies of three top contenders. After the presidential polls, a parliamentary vote will follow on 20 December, along with the second run-off.

An electoral court last month dropped the names of strongman Rajoelina, the wife of his exiled rival Lalao Ravalomanana, and a former president after the three refused to withdraw from the presidential race. However, while the two, traditionally irreconcilable, political protagonists were excluded from direct candidature in the election process, their influence, and explicit support for competing candidates suggest that political frictions in the country may persist. The December run-off election, will hence be decisive for the political development and potential reconciliation.

Meanwhile, violence and pre-election tensions have escalated in recent months, with a series of explosions and attacks. Four blasts rocked the country in September, one of which killed one person in the capital Antananarivo. A suspected bomb-maker was killed in Madagascar’s capital Antananarivo on 14 October when an explosive device self-detoned. Moreover, large rural areas remain insecure due to proliferating armed bandit groups who have become increasingly organized in the wake of the diminishing legitimacy and capacity of the state.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**
Food Insecurity: According to the crop and food security assessment undertaken by FAO and WFP, as many as 4 million people, or 28% of the households in rural areas, of Madagascar are food insecure following this year’s reduced harvest. A further 9.6 million people are at risk of food insecurity. The south of the island - already a chronically food-insecure area - has been particularly affected, with severe food insecurity being significant in the regions of Androy, Atsimo Atsinanana and Atsimo Andrefana. The regions of the southern plateau, including Hirombe, and in the food basket region of Alaotra Mangoro are also reported to experience high rates of food insecurity. FEWSNET reports that as of late October, poor households in these areas are having difficulties meeting nonfood needs and are currently at Stressed (IPC Phase 2) levels of food insecurity. As the lean season progresses, these households will face some slight food deficits and acute food security outcomes are expected to deteriorate to Crisis (IPC Phase 3) levels.

The sharp decrease in harvest output, is attributed to several factors including flooding caused by Cyclone Haruna earlier this year followed by a period of poor rains, uneven rainfall distribution and a persistent locust plague.

Damage caused by cyclone Haruna in February 2013, resulted in widespread crop losses in south-western parts.

Uneven rainfall distribution (both temporally and spatially), and a delayed start of the 2012/13 rainy season by one to two months, were observed in the rice producing regions in the north and center of the country. As a result significant reductions in the rice output were estimated in north-eastern regions, of up to 60 %, relative to 2012’s harvest.

In addition, since April 2012, Madagascar has been facing a plague of the Malagasy Migratory Locust, which threatens the livelihood of 13 million people in the country according to FAO. The locusts have expanded beyond their endemic areas in the southwestern quadrant of Madagascar to affect over two-thirds of the country. Recent estimates indicate that resulting rice crop losses range from 10-40% in 17 of Madagascar’s 22 regions. This has both damaged crops and discouraged farmers from planting. The impact of the locust plague has been most severe in the southwest, which contributes on average about 7% to the national rice output. The impact of the locust plague has been comparatively limited on the national rice production, but has a significant impact on the livelihoods of the households in affected areas. In addition, the locust plague, which has already reached some of the main rice producing regions in the north, is expected to have a serious impact on next season’s crop, if not controlled.

In total, according to the FAO/WFP Report, Madagascar’s 2013 rice output is estimated at 3.6 million tonnes, which is about 21% below the above-average level of 2012. Maize and cassava production are also estimated to have declined compared to the previous season, by 15 and 14% respectively. The country is estimated to have a rice deficit of about 240,000 tonnes for the 2013/14 marketing year (April/March), while approximately 48,000 tonnes of imported maize would be required to satisfy the national deficit.

Reviewed: 19/11/2013

MALAWI FOOD INSECURITY

Political and Security Context

On 11 October Joyce Banda, the president of Malawi, dismissed her entire cabinet of 25 ministers amid a corruption scandal. Up to 10 government officials have been arrested. They have been charged with money laundering, misuse of public office and corruption. Nine senior police officers were each jailed for 14 years last month for their roles in a $164,000 fraud.

On 15 October Paul Mphwiyo was appointed new finance minister. The government official, who was seen as an anti-corruption crusader, was shot and seriously injured last month in an apparent effort to silence him.

Malawi’s National Humanitarian Appeal (NHA) for 2013, UNOCHA, 2013

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Food Security: Results from the 2013 Vulnerability Assessment Committee’s (MVC) evaluation, released in July, indicate that some 1.46 million people in Malawi are food insecure, and will continue to be so until March 2014. The estimated affected population compose 9.5% of the national population, located in 21 of the 28 districts in Malawi, suggesting that areas of need are more widely spread than last year and include the traditional surplus areas of central and northern Malawi. While the overall figure represents a drop of about 26% from the 1.97 million people food insecure recorded in 2012, it is about 57% above the five-year average. The largest numbers of food insecure persons are located in Kasungu (Central Region) and Mzimba (Northern Region) districts, reflecting production declines in 2013.

On 11 October Paul Mphwiyo was appointed new finance minister. The government official, who was seen as an anti-corruption crusader, was shot and seriously injured last month in an apparent effort to silence him.

The August 2013 IPC round concluded that emergency (IPC phase 4) situation exists in four districts in the south while a crisis (IPC phase 3) exists in central and northern areas, due to food production declines.

The number of people in need of assistance is likely to increase to up to 1.9 million people as people’s livelihoods have started to deteriorate, influenced by negative coping strategies. For example, asset bases are depleting as a result of recurrent food shortages. In southern Malawi, October normally marks the start of the lean period, when households exhaust their food stocks and depend more on markets for food purchases. However, in central and northern Malawi, the lean period normally begins in December, but has already started in October this year as well. This development is mainly due to poor households having experienced a reduction in their own production last season, leading them to turn to market purchase.

The main driver of food insecurity this year has been the rising price of maize. Higher transportation and production costs, following the devaluation of the currency (kwacha) in 2012, and production decreases relative to the previous year have sustained high prices across the country.

The continuing high price of both food and non-food commodities has contributed to
stressing food security conditions, with many households experiencing a severe contraction in their purchasing power, as reported by FAO. In September 2013, the national average maize price was 114.47 Malawian Kwacha (MK) per kg compared to 56.18 MK per kg same time last year, showing an increase of 104%.

According to FAO, the 2013 cereal production in Malawi is estimated at 3.89 million tonnes representing a 5% increase over last year’s production of 3.84 million tonnes. The country has also recorded a 4.4% increase in the production of roots/tubers. Malawi is one of the few countries in the region that have recorded cereal surplus, estimated at about 305,000 tonnes. Malawi has recorded surpluses in maize (269,000 tonnes); rice (19,000 tonnes); sorghum/millet (56,000 tonnes) and a deficit in wheat of 39,000 tonnes. However, it will be insufficient to cover the domestic demand.

Reviewed: 19/11/2013

NIGERIA INTERNAL UNREST, FOOD INSECURITY, EPIDEMIC

16 November: The southern state of Anambra went to the polls to choose its next governor, with the result likely to be seen as an indicator of public opinion regarding the country’s president before his expected campaign for re-election in 2015. No major incidents were reported. Results are expected to be announced within the week.

15 November: Nigerian troops launched an attack on suspected Boko Haram fighters in the northeastern state of Borno, close to the rebel stronghold of Bita. According to military sources, 20 insurgents were killed.

Political and Security Context

Political Context: On 16 November, the southern state of Anambra went to the polls to choose its next governor, with the result likely to be seen as an indicator of public opinion regarding the country’s president before his expected campaign for re-election in 2015. No major incidents were reported, although fears of violence linked to the election saw heavy security measures in place across the state and its capital Awka. Results are expected to be announced within the week.

Years of conflict have led to public distrust toward the current administration, due to political manipulation of religion and ethnicity, failure of the state to ensure public order or implement peace building measures, economic decline, and growing inequalities. President Jonathan is also facing an open rebellion against his leadership within his own ruling party, which is divided over whether he should run for a second full term in 2015. Despite the deployment of forces to the north east of the country, recent attacks attributed to the Islamist insurgent group Boko Haram (BH) have created concern that violence will only escalate as 2015 elections draw closer.

Boko Haram Insurgency: On 6 November, Nigeria’s President extended the state of emergency (SOE) for six months in the border states of Borno, Yobe, and Adamawa. Initially declared mid-May 2013, it aimed to contain the BH Islamist insurgency, but observers report that the army offensive has only succeeded in pushing attacks away from large towns toward vulnerable rural areas.

BH is an Islamic militant group founded in Maiduguri, capital of Borno state, over a decade ago, which has been leading an insurgency to create an Islamic state in Nigeria’s mostly Muslim north. In May, the group took control of part of Borno state, prompting authorities to deploy large numbers of troops. So far, the Islamist group has dismissed the possibility of participating in a peace resolution committee set up in April to frame potential peace talks with authorities.

Fighting between government troops and the BH has intensified in the last months, particularly in remote areas. According to OCHA in early November, an estimated 1,200 civilians, insurgents and military personnel have been killed in 50 attacks since May 2013, and the insurgency has cost over 4,000 lives since 2009.

On 15 November, Nigerian troops launched an attack on suspected BH fighters in the north eastern state of Borno, close to the rebel stronghold of Bita. According to military sources, 20 insurgents were killed. On 9 November, Nigerian security forces raided suspected BH militants in the northern rebel stronghold of Kano, following intelligence indicating that the rebels were plotting suicide attacks in the north and the capital Abuja. Fighting caused the death of seven people, including five suspected insurgents. In the first week of November, suspected BH fighters killed an estimated 70 people and wounded a dozen in three separate attacks in the state of Borno. On 31 October, 70 gunmen attacked a convoy of trucks and killed 27 people in Bama. On 2 November, militants attacked a bus in the same area, killing 13. On the same day, an attack by armed men on the axis Bama-Banki, between Adamawa and Borno state cost 30 lives.

From 21-25 October, Nigeria’s military launched ground and air assaults on BH camps in Borno State and reportedly killed 70 suspected insurgents. In a separate outbreak of violence, Islamists militants conducted coordinated raids in Damaturu (Yobe state). Local authorities reported that 25 rebels died in these attacks. On 20 October, BH Islamists killed 19 people along the Nigerian border with Cameroon, after their failed attempt to attack the border town of Gamboru Ngala two days earlier, in retaliation for being repelled by soldiers and local vigilante. On 5 October, rebel fighters claimed five lives in an attack on a mosque in Damboa town in Borno state, before being repulsed by soldiers who killed 15 of the insurgents, according to military sources.

Since April, attempts by military forces to engage with the militants resulted in excessive use of force and massive destruction in civilian areas. The counter-terrorist operations led by the military allowed for hundreds of arrests of suspected BH members, but also increased the levels of violence against civilians, notably during security and disarmament campaigns. Civilians have since begun to form bands of vigilante groups, which is encouraged by the Nigerian government but has led to repeated attacks by BH fighters on villages where these self-defence militias have formed. BH’s targets have also diversified. The group initially engaged with military and security forces, but lately has been increasingly targeting Christians, Muslims, students, politicians, and other groups opposed to its ambition to impose Sharia.

In mid-August, authorities claimed that Abubakar Shekau, the leader of the BH, may have been killed in a clash with government troops. In mid-August, the cross-border Multi-
National Joint Task force, a group fighting BH in Nigeria, Chad, and Niger, reported that Nigerian soldiers killed two top insurgent commanders during a battle in Adamawa state. According to observers, BH may be taking advantage of the porosity of borders with Chad and Niger that allow criminal groups, including weapon dealers, to freely migrate between the countries. Nigeria’s authorities are also trying to curb the activity of the less operational Islamist group Ansaru that is linked to Al-Qaeda.

Inter-communal violence: In central Nigeria, inter-communal conflict in Nasarawa state between 13 and 15 September left 70 people dead, wounded at least 500, and triggered population displacement. The clashes opposed the Alago and the Eggon ethnic groups and caused the destruction of approximately 1,000 houses.

In unrelated violence in September, armed men suspected to be cattle rustlers killed ten members of a family and engaged in a firefight with security forces in the central Plateau state. This central state, which lies between the Christian-dominated south and mainly-Muslim north of the country, has been plagued by years of communal and ethnic-religious violence, which has caused hundreds of people to be killed.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

The ongoing conflict in north eastern Nigeria has displaced a significant number of people, restricted population movements, disrupted food inflow, and limited agricultural activities. An interagency assessment was conducted in September in seven north eastern states affected by the violence between BH and the Nigerian army. The assessed areas included the three states of Borno, Yobe, and Adamawa where an SOE was declared by the government in May, as well as surrounding states affected by the spill over of the conflict and population displacement. This assessment estimated that just under 6 million people are impacted by the crisis in the SOE states, with over four million in Borno. Women and children represent half of the population of concern, and most urgent needs include food, WASH, and protection.

Displacement: According to the UN on 28 August, thousands of Nigerians have crossed into Niger due to ongoing military offensives against Islamist militants. As of 9 September, UNHCR reported that an estimated 17,000 people (mainly women and children) had been forced to flee inside Nigeria or seek refuge in neighbouring Niger, Cameroon, and Chad. The ongoing violence continues to trigger internal and international displacement, particularly in Borno and Yobo states. A July inter-agency assessment indicated that IDPs are mostly living with host families, adding serious strain to already overstretched resources of local communities. IDPs reported no limitation of movements. Reasons for displacement include: increasing insecurity, limited access to social services; and the rising cost of commodities.

Though a large number of IDPs are reportedly present in Nigeria, reliable estimates are lacking. In April, OCHA stated that at least 22,000 new IDPs were displaced by inter-communal conflict, political crisis, disaster and insurgency, particularly in the northeast.

According to OCHA, inter-communal conflict from 13-15 September in the central Nasarawa state caused the displacement of 40,000 people, who are presently sheltered in school buildings.

Disaster: As of 11 September, OCHA reported that floods, which occurred between 14 April and 17 August in Nigeria, affected an estimated 81,500 people. According to the National Emergency Management Agency, the worst affected states are Abia, Bauchi, Benue, Jigawa, Kebbi, Kano, Kogi, and Zamfara. ECHO reported on 12 September that heavy rainfall on 7-8 September caused floods in Plateau state, destroying 300 houses. To date, no information on the numbers of IDPs is available, but hundreds of people were reportedly displaced in Katsina state, namely in Kankia, Charanchi, Mashi, Daura, and Zango, which were affected by the collapse of Kankia Dam.

To date, severe flooding has affected more than 400,000 people across nine countries of the Sahel region in Africa. The areas affected by heavy rains in August were still recovering from the 2012 floods, allegedly the worst experienced by Nigeria in 40 years.

Access: On 22 August, OCHA reported that humanitarian access is being granted to all three states where the SOE was declared in May. However, insecurity and limited communication have hampered humanitarian actors on the ground, with continued terrorist attacks leading to the interruption of development activities.

Food Security: On 22 August, OCHA reported that an estimated 8.3 million people in Adamawa, Borno, and Yobe states are threatened by limited access to markets and decreased household income due to ongoing insurgency and the SOE, which are disrupting farming activities in the region. Since the BH occupation in January, 20,000 farmers have reportedly abandoned their farms in the fertile New Marte District in northern Borno, along the Lake Chad Basin.

As of September, the recovery among poor households affected by flooding in 2012 remained slow, particularly along the floodplains of major rivers in the country, and affected households remained Stressed (IPC Phase 2) in September, FEWSNET reported.

Food access and availability are predicted to increase with the start of the main harvest in October, although production is expected to be below average in several areas impacted by flood. In parts of central and northern zones, rain deficits will likely result in an average to below average main harvest.

Households not impacted by the BH conflict are expected to meet food needs with their own stocks through at least December, resulting in a change to Minimal (IPC Phase 1) acute food insecurity between October and December.

Health and Nutrition: According to OCHA as of early November, 2,770 cholera cases have been reported in 2013 across 12 states, which represents a five-fold increase compared to the same period in 2012. The outbreak has cost 60 lives so far, and 613 new cases were reported in October. The north western state of Zamfara is considered the most affected. According to reports from UNICEF, nearly half the Nigerian population does not have access to safe water, and a third do not have access to sanitation services. The 2010 and 2011 rainy season epidemics killed nearly 2,000 people over two years.

According to UNICEF in October, Nigeria has reported 49 cases of polio so far in 2013, representing a decrease compared to the 102 cases reported over the same period in 2012. 72% of the cases are recorded in Borno, Yobe, and Kano states, where insecurity is slowing the polio immunisation campaign.
In mid-August, ECHO reported that 492,000 children in northern Nigeria are severely malnourished. According to UNICEF, GAM rates are the highest in Sokoto state, at 16.2% (international emergency threshold: 15%), while Kano state, at 9.2%, has the lowest.

**ZIMBABWE FOOD INSECURITY**

**Highlights**

No new updates. Last updated: 15/10/2013.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

**Food Security:** According to the results from the 2013 Annual Rural Livelihoods Assessment (ARLA) by the National Vulnerability Assessment Committee (ZimVAC), released in July, 802,603 persons in rural areas were food insecure in Zimbabwe during July-September. The number marks a seasonal decline form the 1.67 million people assessed to be food insecure in the first quarter of 2013. According to WFP, the food insecurity is due to various factors including adverse weather conditions, the unavailability and high cost of agricultural inputs such as seeds and fertilisers, and projected high cereal prices due to the poor maize harvest. The ARLA assessment reports that the number of food insecure is projected to rise to 2.2 million people (25% of the rural population) during the peak lean period January-March 2014, with numbers starting to rise in October. This would be the highest number of food insecure in Zimbabwe since early 2009. The affected populations are mostly comprised of very poor and poor households in marginal areas and with limited assets that were affected by poor rainfall and harvests during the 2012/13 season. The projected increase is mainly due to the lower domestic harvest.

The provinces of the south and west of the country generally have the highest rates of food insecurity reflecting those areas that experienced unfavourable weather conditions and consequently poor cereal harvests in 2013, according to FAO. Zimbabwe has five natural regions, each with varying suitability for growing crops. The drought-prone provinces of the south and west, such as Masvingo and the South and North Matabeleland provinces, are typically ranked as the most unsuitable areas for crop production. The highest proportions of food insecure households are currently estimated to be in Zvishavane (52%), followed by Binga (50%). In an October assessment, FEWSNET reports that many households in the southern and western regions are currently at Stressed (IPC Phase 2) and in Crisis (IPC Phase 3).

Overall, the aggregate cereal harvest in 2013 is estimated at about 1 million tonnes, close to 150,000 tonnes below the 2012 output and about 27% below the five-year average. Maize production has been particularly low in 2013, estimated at about 799,000 tonnes, which is 17% lower than the below-average output in 2012. Poor rainfall during the main cropping season (November-June) in southern and western provinces, as well as an overall contraction in the area planted, contributed to this year’s production decline, FAO reports. By contrast, production of sorghum, which is generally more tolerant to water deficits, is estimated to have increased slightly by 6% to about 69,000 tonnes. The inter-modalities for the transit of goods and people across Rwanda. First convoys are due to take place at the beginning of 2014.

On 31 October, IOM reported that at least 33,300 Burundian refugees living in Tanzania have been forcibly repatriated, with 59% of them registered in Giharo in Rutana Province. However, it is difficult to quantify the exact number of people expelled since the end of July. Due to the lack of reception facilities at the various entry points, many of them choose to return to their province of origin without being registered. Nearly 500 people are still in transit centres in Mabanda (Makamba), Kinazi (Muyinga) and in Bukemba (Rutana). The civil war, which followed the coup in 1993, displaced up to a million Burundians who fled to the more stable Tanzania. Most of these refugees returned after the conflict ended in 2006. Tanzanian authorities seem to be increasing their expulsions of refugees from Bujumbura. Representatives of the Governments of Burundi, Uganda and UNHCR have adopted a text on practical modalities for the voluntary repatriation and several recommendations have been made including continuing information campaign to promote voluntary return and negotiating with the Government of Rwanda on the terms and modalities for the transit of goods and people across Rwanda. First convoys are due to take place at the beginning of 2014.

On 31 October, IOM reported that at least 33,300 Burundian refugees living in Tanzania have been forcibly repatriated, with 59% of them registered in Giharo in Rutana Province. However, it is difficult to quantify the exact number of people expelled since the end of July. Due to the lack of reception facilities at the various entry points, many of them choose to return to their province of origin without being registered. Nearly 500 people are still in transit centres in Mabanda (Makamba), Kinazi (Muyinga) and in Bukemba (Rutana). The civil war, which followed the coup in 1993, displaced up to a million Burundians who fled to the more stable Tanzania. Most of these refugees returned after the conflict ended in 2006. Tanzanian authorities seem to be increasing their expulsions of refugees from

The average price of maize grain in rural areas has gradually increased since June. This is significantly earlier than the normal start of seasonal price increases, starting in October. This development further confirms the current maize deficit across the country. The price differences between grain deficit and grain surplus areas are large, and continue to widen. Moreover, prices this year have been much higher than prices from the same time last year as well as the average. September prices were 23% higher than the price recorded same time last year, and 28% higher than the 3-year average.
Burundi, DRC and Rwanda.

As of October, Burundi was hosting over 47,200 refugees and 8,300 asylum seekers. Refugees are mainly located in the border regions of Ngozi (north, along Rwanda), Ruyigi, Muyinga and Cankuzo (east, along Tanzania) and Bubanza (west, along DRC). Most (more than 46,000) are fleeing violence and armed conflict in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (DRC). As of October, UNHCR reported a significant increase in the number of arrivals from DRC, with nearly 910 asylum seekers mostly from the province of South Kivu. Over 6,000 new refugees arrived between January and August 2013, compared to 3,500 over the same period in 2012. Most of the newly displaced are hosted in two transit centres in the west (Gishemere in Cibitoke and Kajaga in Bujumbura) before their transfer to other refugee camps in the east of the country. As of 20 August, an average of 150 new arrivals per day was recorded at the western border, the number of refugees hosted by the local population was still under assessment.

Meanwhile, a resettlement operation, which is significantly growing, is also underway. The number of cases referred to the Regional Support Hub in Nairobi, Kenya for onward submission to resettlement countries has increased sharply in September and October 2013. In total, 564 persons have been referred since 1 January 2013, including 325 for the last two months. Moreover, the number of departures totalled 188 between January and October 2013.

As of late October, UNHCR also reported that a list of 20 sites hosting IDPs in Burundi was handed over to UNHCR by the Ministry of National Solidarity, Human Rights and Gender to initiate the voluntary return process and sustainable solutions. IDMC reported that though there has been no new displacement recorded since 2008, there are still up to 79,000 IDPs in the country, mostly ethnic Tutsis displaced by inter-communal violence following the coup in 1993. They are mainly located in northern and central Burundi.

**Food Security:** According to FEWSNET as of late October, household food stocks are seasonally low, as the lean season began in September, and food prices are increasing in line with seasonal trends. Although most households experience Minimal food insecurity (IPC Phase 1), poor households in the Plateaux Humides and Congo Nile Crest zones will face Stressed levels of food insecurity (IPC Phase 2) until the December harvests. These households have reduced food quantity and quality due to below-average production last season, reduced purchasing power, and decreased opportunities for labour migration to Tanzania. The food security situation is expected to improve countrywide in December-January, with 2014 harvests. All zones will face Minimal food insecurity (IPC Phase 1) through March 2014.

As of August, the Food Security and Nutrition Working group reported that 76,450 people in Burundi are facing Emergency and Crisis levels of food insecurity (IPC Phase 3 and 4). In June, WFP indicated that 46% of households had poor to borderline food consumption, which represents a slight improvement compared to the 49% in April 2012. Market prices increased during the lean season, and the depreciation of the Burundian Franc (BIF), the Burundian currency, continues to limit food imports, but heavy rains during the first and second cropping seasons of 2013 have helped to improve food availability.

Prices of locally produced beans and cassava flour, the main staples, increased from June to August by 6 and 17%, respectively, due to a below average season harvest. Retail prices of maize increased by 7% in June and remained at record level of about BIF 1,000 per kg in the following months.

Overall, the 2013 cereal production is provisionally forecast at about 260,000 tonnes, about 7% lower than the five year average due to unfavourable weather conditions that affected the previous cropping seasons earlier in the year. For 2014, the whole country is forecast to receive average to above average rainfall amounts along the season, with favourable effects on crop yields and pasture conditions.

**Health:** July 2013 marked the tenth consecutive month of a cholera epidemic, the longest seen in the country. As of 23 July, over a thousand people have been affected, and at least 17 died.

**Updated:** 19/11/2013

**DJIBOUTI FOOD INSECURITY**

**Highlights**

**As of November,** FEWSNET reported that food security has been improving for most pastoral households, which currently experience Stressed levels (IPC Phase 2). However, an estimated 70,000 people remain food insecure across the country.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

**Displacement:** The continued influx of refugees from Somalia is leading to an increase in humanitarian needs in both rural and urban areas. UNHCR reported that as of 10 September, there were 18,725 Somali refugees in Djibouti, including 630 who had arrived since January 2013.

**Food Security:** As of November, FEWSNET reported that food security has been improving for most pastoral households, which currently experience Stressed levels (IPC Phase 2). The July to September rains were near average to above average and well distributed, which should allow food security to remain at steady levels from November through March. Staple food prices remained generally stable from September to October, and availability of resources and income from the current season is supporting minimal consumption requirements. However, an estimated 70,000 people remain food insecure across the country.

Continued Stressed acute food insecurity is expected for most poor households in Djibouti City’s urban areas of Balbala, Radiska, and Bauloa and is anticipated to heighten through December. High unemployment rates (up to 48%) and high staple prices are causing urban to peri-urban migration to areas such as Balbala. The food voucher programme for vulnerable households (from July through September covering Ramadan and Eid), in addition to humanitarian and food assistance programmes, has reportedly improved access to food.

Several consecutive years of drought have led to a critical food security situation in Djibouti. Most households affected by severe and moderate food insecurity are
concentrated in the rural areas of Ali Sabieh, Dikhil and Obock. According to the April WFP report, food insecurity in Djibouti has increased since November 2012, while households’ own food production has decreased from 14.6% to 5.1% due principally to delayed rainfall and persistent cold.

Health and Nutrition: According to FEWSNET and WFP, as of August, GAM rates for children <5 stood at 17.9%, while chronic malnutrition was 35.2%. Roughly 33% of children <5 are underweight, and 15% of women of reproductive age are acutely malnourished.

Updated: 19/11/2013

NAMIBIA DROUGHT

Highlights
No new updates. Last updated: 05/11/2013.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Food Security: The food security conditions are critical as the drought impacts continue to take its toll on vulnerable populations. According to FAO as of late October, an estimated 780,000 people are food insecure, of whom about 331,000 persons are in need of assistance. Estimations in July by the Food and Nutrition Security Working Group for Southern Africa, suggested a higher number, of 463,600.

On 17 May, the President of Namibia declared a national drought emergency and called for assistance from the international community. Results of an Inter-Agency Emergency Food Security Assessment also indicated that agricultural production will be very poor due to the lowest seasonal rainfall for decades.

The Government forecast suggests that the prolonged dry period during the 2012-13 cropping season (November-June) will result in a decrease in the main cereal production for 2013 by an estimated 42% compared to 2012 production levels. Grazing pastures have also been severely affected in six regions where many households rely on livestock production; 4,000 livestock deaths have been recorded. The cumulative rains between January and March were approximately one-third of the average. The northern regions have been worst affected by the drought, with the largest number of food insecure assessed to be in northern region of Kavango.

Many households have employed several coping strategies to mitigate the impact of the drought, including reducing the number of meals and increasing their consumption of wild foods. Water levels are decreasing, and 40-50% of water points no longer function. Many farmers are forced to sell cattle, due to lack of pasture, while cow-herds from Angola, which also suffer from the drought, are reportedly crossing the border in search of food, fuelling tribal tensions as competition for scarce pastures intensifies. The National Emergency Operations Centre (NEOC) has been activated in mid-September 2013. Its main role is the monitoring of the overall drought response. It is still unclear when the Emergency Response Plan, which is to be led by Government with support from humanitarian partners, will be adopted. The biggest challenge remains the issue of water stress for livestock and human consumption.

As reported by IFRC, the initial response of the government’s food aid only targeted rural communities. However, it has been reported that people in urban areas, especially those in informal settlements in Kunene, are equally affected by the drought. Local authorities in Kunene have appealed to the government to include people in urban areas on the beneficiary list of its food aid.

Droughts are recurrent in Namibia, impacting local economy and food security. The northern regions of the country have been historically most affected by droughts and are particularly vulnerable due to high population density. The situation is expected to worsen with the dry season and predicted to last until December.

Health and nutrition: IFRC noted that six cases of cholera were reported in Kunene region on the border with Angola at the end of July. These are now said to be under control. A screening centre was opened at the border of Namibia and Angola. At the end of 2011, Angola suffered a severe cholera outbreak.

The Namibia Red Cross Society reported in July that there are about 109,000 rural children <5 at risk of malnutrition because of lack of food and poor sanitation.

WASH: An assessment in the four regions of Kunene, Oshikoto, Ohangwena and Kavango found that due to high food insecurity and malnutrition levels, and as only a few people practice household water treatment, the risk of water and sanitation related diseases from possible water contamination at household level is high. Of particular concern are regions with the lowest access to water and sanitation, and prone to diseases like cholera, including Kunene, Ohangwena and Kavango regions.

Reviewed: 19/11/2013

SENEGAL FLOODS, FOOD INSECURITY

Highlights
No new developments this week. Last update: 12/11/2013.

Political and Security Context

Although Senegal enjoys a reputation for stability in a largely volatile region, the country has yet been unable to resolve the conflict in the Casamance area. Separatist movements are still opposing the authorities along Senegal’s southern border with Guinea-Bissau in a conflict that is however mostly dormant. In March, attempts to restart talks between the warring parties were undertaken, while rebels warned against demining the region.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Disaster: On 13 September, ECHO reported that heavy rainfall caused flooding, which affected 163,212 people in the western regions of Fatick, Kaolack, and Thies, as well as in the capital Dakar, which registered the highest number of affected persons (88,466). To
date, the floods caused three deaths and damaged a significant number of houses and infrastructure. Senegal’s rainy season lasts from July to September, with a peak in August, and this year’s floods particularly impacted urban areas, most notably in Grand Yoff (Dakar). Most urgent needs include shelter, food assistance and non-food items, and operations of disinfection of stagnant water in urban centres are a priority, to avoid a deterioration of the situation.

To date, severe flooding has affected more than 400,000 people across nine countries of the Sahel region in Africa.

Food Security: Nationally, an estimated 739,000 people (6% of the population) are affected by food insecurity, according to FAO. Results from a joint mission (Government/ActionAid/Senegalese Red Cross/FAO/WFP) carried out in late December 2012 showed critical levels of food insecurity in Bakel (65%), Matam (64%), Medina Yoro Foulà (63%) and Linguère (55%). Food insecurity is low in all areas of the regions of Fatick and Kaffrine where it is less than 15%, while it is moderate in the departments of Dagana and Polder. In June 2013, a Food Security and Nutrition survey (ENSAN 2013) found that 2.2 million people in Senegal are moderately food insecure, with a deterioration of the food security situation for rural areas compared to 2010.

According to FAO in October, the National Agricultural Statistics Service has forecasted a below-average cereal harvest this year. Delayed rains and prolong dry spells have affected the 2013 crop production in several parts of the country, notably in the centre and the north. The most affected regions include Louga, Matam, Diourbel, Kaffrine and Fatick. In spite of the good crop gathered last year, coarse grains prices have remained relatively high. Millet prices in August 2013 in Dakar were 6% higher than last year’s. Higher prices are also reported in cereal producing regions such as Fatick and Kolda. By contrast, prices of imported rice have remained relatively stable in recent months. Rice prices increased steeply in the country from December 2011, but Government intervention in the form of price control has kept prices stable since April 2012. Senegal still relies heavily on rice imports from the international market to meet its food requirements. Domestic production covers only about half of the country’s cereal utilisation requirements, so its rice imports amount to an average of about 900,000 tonnes per annum.

Nevertheless, according to FEWSNET, because of the availability of the October to December harvest and continued regular income earning activities, poor households will remain in minimal food insecurity (IPC Phase 1) through March 2014.

Aggregate 2012 cereal production was estimated at about 1.67 million tonnes, about 52% up on 2011 drought affected harvest, and a 15% increase relative to the five-year average.

Health and Nutrition: According to UNICEF as of late October, four northern regions are estimated to surpass the emergency threshold of 15% of Global Acute Malnutrition (GAM): Matam (20%), Kanel (18%), Podor (17%), and Ranerou (16%). UNICEF has reported that the Severe Acute Malnutrition (SAM) caseload for children <5 more than doubled the expectations of 2012. According to data shared by medical authorities, more than 15,000 children with SAM have been admitted between January and September 2013, including torture, arbitrary detention, and severe restrictions on freedom of expression, association, and religious freedom. Military conscription is compulsory and can last for an indefinite period of time.

Between 5,000 and 10,000 political prisoners are being held in this country of about 6 million people. The UN Human Rights chief has accused the Eritrean government of torture and summary executions.

No confirmed data on the food security situation or food price levels is available. Therefore, Eritrea is not included within the Global Overview prioritisation.

Political and Security Context

According to the Human Rights Watch, Eritrea is still plagued by human right abuses, including torture, arbitrary detention, and severe restrictions on freedom of expression, association, and religious freedom. Military conscription is compulsory and can last for an indefinite period of time.

Between 5,000 and 10,000 political prisoners are being held in this country of about 6 million people. The UN Human Rights chief has accused the Eritrean government of torture and summary executions.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement: According to UNHCR, Eritrean refugees crossing to neighbouring Ethiopia are on the rise, while the number entering Sudan has dropped compared to 2012. Since January, UNHCR and the Ethiopia government’s refugee agency, the Administration for Refugee and Returnee Affairs (ARRA), have registered over 4,000 new Eritrean refugees. As of June, Ethiopia hosts nearly 72,000 Eritrean refugees, a record high, in four camps in the northern Tigray region and two others in the Afar region in north-eastern Ethiopia.

According to UNHCR, eastern Sudan receives an average 500 Eritrean refugees per month in 2013, down from 2,000 a month in 2012. Sudan reportedly shelters at least 114,500
Eritrean refugees.

Djibouti also receives an estimated 110 Eritreans each month.

According to UNHCR as of 10 September, Eritrea is currently hosting 3,468 Somali refugees.

**Disaster:** Although information remains limited, Eritrean authorities have indicated that heavy rains and the damaging of a major diversion canal in Hashenkit area have caused flooding on 5 August in Haikota sub-zone, resulting in the destruction of at least 20 houses. Heavy rains have been recorded in the area since mid-July.

Extensive floods that affected tens of thousands of people were recorded in nearby Sudan.

**Access:** There is a lack of updated and reliable data on the humanitarian situation due to limited humanitarian access and a ban on humanitarian organisations assessing needs.

**Food Security and Malnutrition:** An estimated six million people in Eritrea are food insecure (98% of the population). Local food and fuel prices are likely to remain high, putting severe pressure on vulnerable groups’ coping mechanisms. The government of Eritrea officially denies any food shortages within its borders and refuses food aid. The Government of Eritrea communicated on 31 October that rain shortage in 2013, and poor follow-up would negatively affect farming and reforestation activities. Unwise land usage, deforestation and over usage of grazing were cited as additional causes for decreasing agricultural produce.

Reviewed: 19/11/2013

---

**Highlights**

**19 November:** Against this background, up to 1,000 Afghan students demonstrated against the possible security pact with the US in Jalalabad on 19 November, blocking a key road toward Kabul.

**16 – 21 November:** The future of US troops in Afghanistan after 2014 is likely to be decided by an assembly of tribal elders (Loya Jirga), scheduled to start on 21 November, to which President Karzai has tried to invite Taliban representatives last week.

**16 November:** A suicide car blast occurred near Kabul at a compound where Afghanistan’s elites are scheduled to gather this week to discuss a security deal with the US. At least six people were killed, including civilians, and an additional 22 wounded in the attack.

**15 – 18 November:** Afghanistan’s election authorities are scheduled to soon announce the final line-up of candidates for next year’s elections. Amid criticisms that it was not acting independently, nor being transparent, the election commission cut the initial 26 candidates list for the 5 April 2014 vote down to ten.

**Mid-November:** As reported by OCHA in October, 24 violent incidents against humanitarian personnel and assets were registered across 15 Afghan provinces, with two staff deaths and ten abductions. This represents a decrease compared to September. Since the beginning of 2013, OCHA has recorded 235 incidences against humanitarian personnel, facilities and assets in the country that accounted for 27 deaths, 24 detentions, 45 injuries and the abduction of 72 personnel.

**Mid-November:** An estimated 2,700 people displaced to urban centres searching for livelihoods opportunities due to crop failure were registered for assistance in eastern Ghor and Herat areas. More displacement is likely to occur in these areas while crop failures in Ghor, Daykundi, and Bamyan provinces are pushing vulnerable families to displacement.

**Political and Security Context**

**International and Regional Political Context:** During a summit held in London in late October, a breakthrough in negotiations on the stalled peace process with the Taliban between Afghan President Karzai and Pakistani Prime Minister Sharif was reportedly achieved. A delegation comprised of senior Afghan officials is set to travel to Pakistan in November to meet former Taliban second-in-command Mullah Abdul Ghani Baradar. In late September, after repeated calls from Kabul, Islamabad released Baradar who remains under close Pakistani supervision. Baradar, a founder of the Taliban insurgency, is seen by Kabul as a respected figure who could bring moderate Taliban commanders to negotiate with Afghan authorities. In early October, a meeting was cancelled after Taliban commanders refused to meet Baradar in Peshawar, allegedly because the latter was accompanied by Pakistani security agents.

In September, after an August visit by President Karzai to Islamabad, Pakistan released a group of detained Afghan Taliban, including senior commander Mansoor Dadullah, who were similarly not directly handed over to Afghan authorities. Taliban commanders detained in Pakistan are seen by the Afghan authorities as instrumental in bringing the Taliban to the negotiation table.

In mid-August, as reported by a senior Afghan peace negotiator and former Taliban...
diplomat now working with the Karzai government, resumption of peace talks in Qatar with the Taliban is unlikely. Fresh talks in Turkey or Saudi Arabia appear to be a more realistic option for Kabul. No Western source has commented, though it is unlikely that negotiations with the Taliban would be conducted without the US. To date, Kabul refuses to participate in peace talks that are not Afghan-led.

International Military Presence: On 12 October, US Secretary of State Kerry and Afghan President Karzai ended two days of talks on a bilateral security pact without a deal because they could not agree on the issue of legal immunity for US troops in Afghanistan. The talks, prompted by an unannounced visit by Kerry to Kabul, were meant to determine how many US troops would remain in Afghanistan after 2014 when most foreign combat troops are due to withdraw. However, according to Karzai, the talks allowed for progress on another core disagreement: the US request to run independent counter-terrorism missions on Afghan territory.

As of 19 November, both parties were however unable to agree on the question of if foreign troops will be have the right to search Afghan homes after NATO’s combat mission ends. To date, the enter-and-search issue appears to be the biggest challenge to the conclusion of the security pact. The future of US troops in Afghanistan after 2014 is likely to be decided by an assembly of tribal elders (Loya Jirga), scheduled to start on 21 November, to which President Karzai has tried to invite Taliban representatives last week. Against this background, on 19 November, up to 1,000 Afghan students demonstrated in Jalalabad against the possible security pact with the US, blocking a key road toward Kabul.

A few month prior to the planned 2014 April presidential elections that will bring new leadership to Kabul, the talks are crucial in determining the future of US-Afghanistan cooperation. US officials have openly stated that the zero option (a complete pull out of all US troops after 2014) remains on the table if no deal is reached with Kabul. This possibility is seen as an implicit warning to Afghanistan as many observers believe that the Afghan security forces would be unable to hold against the insurgents without international backing on the ground.

Most of the 86,000 international troops stationed in Afghanistan are scheduled to withdraw by end 2014. Over 75% of the country was expected to be under national security control by end-July 2013, following the formal handover of national security from the US-led NATO coalition to Afghan forces in June. Within the US-led NATO coalition, there is widespread concern regarding the capacity of the 352,000-strong Afghan security forces to cope with the insurgency. As reported by an Afghan official in early September, police deaths have nearly doubled as the NATO forces have started withdrawing and handing over security to local troops. An estimated 1,792 Afghan policemen died, and over 2,700 have been wounded in the last six months.

National Political Context: Afghanistan’s election authorities are scheduled to soon announce the final line-up of candidates for next year’s elections. Amid criticisms that it was not acting independently, nor being transparent, the election commission has cut the initial 26 candidates list for the 5 April 2014 vote down to ten. As reported by Human Rights Watch, presidential candidates nevertheless include former militia commanders implicated in serious rights abuses, war crimes, and crimes against humanity. With the almost absence of a party system, the elections are likely to be a matter of identity politics.

President Karzai, Afghan’s only leader since US intervention in 2001, is constitutionally barred from running for a third term. According to international observers, there are currently no favourites to succeed him, as the country is growing increasingly turbulent. The Taliban movement officially announced that it will boycott the 2014 presidential elections and would continue fighting until all foreign troops leave the country.

Security Context: Since they vowed to start a new campaign of attacks on 27 April, launching insider attacks as a key tactic against foreign and Afghan military forces targets, the Taliban have intensified offensives in Afghanistan. Since May, insurgents have largely targeted foreign military and humanitarian personnel and deliberately targeted civilians who are seen to cooperate with the government. A Taliban spokesperson indicated in late June that the insurgents have no intention of changing their tactics in conflict-plagued Afghanistan despite possible peace talks and the scheduled presidential elections.

On 16 November, a suicide car blast occurred near Kabul at a compound where Afghanistan’s tribal and political elites are scheduled to gather this week to discuss a security deal with the US. At least six people were killed, including civilians, and an additional 22 wounded in the attack. On 8 November, a roadside bomb killed eight, including two children, near Qalat, the capital of southern Zabul province. On 6 November, seven Afghan civilians believed kidnapped by the Taliban were found dead in the same province. According to local authorities, the executions are likely to have been punishment for working for Afghan security forces. On 1 November, at least nine people were injured, including children, after a bomb blast in Baghlan-e-Markazi of northern Baghlan province.

On 27 October, a roadside bomb in eastern Ghazni province killed 18 civilians. On 26 October, a gunfight broke out between Afghan and foreign soldiers on the outskirts of Kabul, killing one Afghan serviceman and injuring several others in an incident that may be an insider attack, though not officially labelled as such. On 18 October, Taliban insurgents attacked a convoy of foreign vehicles in Kabul with gunfire and a suicide car bomb, the first major incident in the capital since July. At least two Afghan civilians were killed and another four wounded. On 15 October, a bomb killed the Afghan provincial governor of Logar as he made a speech at a mosque after Eid prayers. Eight people were wounded in the explosion for which no group has yet claimed responsibility. On 13 October, a man in an Afghan army uniform shot dead a US soldier in Paktika province in another insider attack, according to NATO officials. The latest incident is the tenth such attack this year and the fourth in less than a month, bringing the death toll of foreign personnel killed in insider attacks to 15 since the start of 2013.

In September, attacks were recorded across the country with two insider attacks in Paktia province, an ambush on a military Afghan convoy reported from Badakhshan province, and assaults and attacks occurring in Helmand, Ghazni, Wardak, Kunduz, Herat, and Nangarhar provinces. In August, militant attacks were recorded in Nangarhar, Kunduz, Ghazni, Helmand, Farah, Herat, and Paktia provinces with dozens of Afghan military and civilians killed.

Over the past two month, attacks conducted by armed groups increasingly targeted foreign troops and bases with a high-profile attack against a military base operated by Polish and
Afghan forces in Ghazni province and one striking the Indian consulate in Jalalabad, Nangarhar province in August.

According to a July UN report, the number of civilians killed and injured in Afghanistan rose by 23% since early 2012, with homemade landmines the principal threat to Afghan civilians. From January to June 2013, 1,319 civilians were killed and a further 2,533 injured. The UN reported that 74% of casualties were caused by insurgents, 9% by pro-government forces, and 12% from ground fighting between the two sides. These numbers are a significant increase compared to the first half of 2012 and close to the record casualties recorded during the same period in 2011. The increase in attacks underscores rising levels of violence as international troops have started to disengage from the country.

Military Operations: Against this background, military operations are ongoing. According to a US report, Afghan troop casualties climbed by 79% during key fighting months this year, as the Taliban intensified attacks amid NATO’s ongoing withdrawal from Afghanistan. In parallel, NATO casualties fell by 59% during the April-September period. While US officials acknowledged that Afghan troops’ combat capabilities have improved, the report still suggests that the Afghan National Security Forces would be at risk without international support after 2014. In August, Afghan military sources reported that insurgent numbers were up around 15% on last year’s summer fighting months.

On 11 October, US forces reportedly captured senior Pakistani Taliban commander Latif Mehsud in a military operation in eastern Logar province. Other reports suggested that Mehsud was seized from an Afghan government convoy in the province as Afghan officials were trying to recruit him to launch peace talks several weeks ago, contributing to the current tensions between Washington and Kabul. The arrest of Mehsud could represent a blow to Tehreek-e-Taliban in Pakistan; the movement is reportedly facing dissention over Islamabad’s attempts to launch peace talks.

On 6 October, four NATO soldiers were killed in southern Afghanistan, where the Taliban have been recovering ground, as forward operating bases were shut as part of the NATO disengagement plan. On 4 October, a retaliatory NATO airstrike in Nangarhar province, after the insurgents shelled a joint NATO-Afghan base near Jalalabad, resulted in the deaths of five civilians, according to authorities. The last incident came less than a month after a NATO air strike allegedly killed nine civilians in the Watapur district of Kunar province. Both incidents are currently under investigation. Casualties of Afghan civilians and military caused by air strikes conducted by NATO-led forces have been a major source of friction between Kabul and its international allies over the years.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Afghanistan’s south and southeastern provinces are particularly vulnerable, ranking high in numbers of security incidents, civilian casualties, and conflict displacement, and low in health and nutrition indicators. An estimated 7.7 million people in Afghanistan are in need of protection. The security situation across the country is becoming increasingly volatile.

Displacement: In 2013, conflict-induced displacement has been the main cause of acute humanitarian need, with a marked increase in previously stable provinces in the north, particularly in Faryab and Badakhshan, noted OCHA. As of 30 September, there were 612,000 conflict-induced IDPs in Afghanistan.

According to UNHCR and IOM, as of 30 September, there were an estimated 2.4 million Afghan refugees in Iran, including 1.4 million undocumented Afghans. Over 2.9 million Afghan refugees, including one million undocumented refugees, reside in Pakistan. An estimated 200,000 Afghan refugees are registered in other countries, placing an increased humanitarian burden on neighbouring countries, and triggering tensions as Iran and Pakistan push for their repatriation.

Pakistan recently agreed not to expel Afghan refugees who had permission to stay in the country until June. Kabul and Islamabad also agreed, at an UN-backed meeting, to continue efforts to solve the protracted refugee situation. On 5 July, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, a Pakistan province hosting roughly 60% of Afghan refugees, officially opposed extending Afghan refugees’ stay in the country and suggested that should the need arise, registered Afghans be equally distributed among the four Pakistani provinces of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Sindh, Punjab, and Baluchistan.

In late October, an estimated 2,700 people displaced to urban centres in search of livelihoods opportunities, due to crop failure, were registered for assistance in eastern Ghor and Herat areas. More displacement is likely to occur in these areas. Crop failures in Ghor, Daykundi, and Bamyan provinces are pushing vulnerable families to displacement.

Disaster: On 5 November, OCHA reported that heavy rains caused flash flooding in the districts of Sangin and Kajaki in southern Helmand province. Across the two districts, at least 220 houses have been damaged or destroyed while some infrastructure has also been affected. No estimates regarding the number of people affected are yet available.

Access: Active hostilities and threats of violence continue to impede humanitarian access, with contested areas remaining the most problematic. Movement restrictions are increasingly applied to aid workers, and relief organisations are reviewing security protocols. The humanitarian space in Afghanistan continues to shrink as security is increasingly precarious.

As reported by OCHA in October, 24 violent incidents against humanitarian personnel and assets were registered across 15 Afghan provinces, with two staff deaths and ten abductions. This represents a decrease compared to September when 34 incidents against humanitarian personnel, including one death, were recorded in 16 provinces. The October number is at levels comparable to August when 25 violent incidents against aid workers were recorded.

In September, the majority of incidents were recorded in the eastern region where increased hostility towards aid agencies continued to interfere with aid workers in rural Nuristan, Nangarhar, and Laghman. Conflict related hostilities in Badakhshan, Wardak, Kabul, Logar, Nangarhar, Kunar, Kandahar, and Helmand provinces continued to impede access. September saw the highest number of incidents against health facilities and personnel this year, with 11 incidents reported from Wardak, Helmand, Nuristan, and Kunar provinces.

Since the beginning of 2013, OCHA has recorded 235 incidences against humanitarian personnel, facilities and assets in the country that accounted for 27 deaths, 24 detentions,
45 injuries and the abduction of 72 personnel. Over 55% of the incidents are attributed to insurgent elements, but there is reportedly a significant rise in incidents attributed to pro-government forces, especially in contested areas of the South, East and Central provinces. Security incidents involving aid workers have been on the rise in 2013 compared to 2012 with high-profile attacks against ICRC and IOM compounds in May.

In 2012, according to the Aid Worker Security Report released in October, Afghanistan was one of the most dangerous countries for aid workers, topping the ranking in the absolute number of attacks and numbers of kidnappings.

Food Security: OCHA reported in mid-June that 4.5 million people in Afghanistan are food insecure, with 2.25 million people severely food insecure and targeted with humanitarian aid. Households in the extreme northeast, especially in Badakshshan province, central highlands, low-income and disaster-affected households across the country, and IDPs are especially vulnerable to food insecurity.

As reported by OCHA in late September, vulnerable families are facing a tough winter after dryness in the growing season caused crop failures in Ghor, Daykundi, and Bamyan provinces in the central highlands of Afghanistan. A WFP/FEWSNET mission reported that 80% of rain-fed areas and 24% of irrigated areas were affected. In October, an estimated 2,700 people needed food assistance in eastern Ghor and Herat areas and had moved to urban centres in search of income to buy food.

According to a mid-August WFP report, a preliminary forecast put the 2013 wheat production at 4.9 million tonnes, slightly below the 2012 harvest, which was the second highest on record for 35 years. However, large differences exist between provinces. Smaller wheat harvests were gathered in Faryab, Ghor Jawzjan, and Khosh due to dry spells and early rains combined with wheat rust in some areas. Despite bumper harvests in 2012 and 2013, wheat and wheat flour prices in some provinces have been increasing since June 2012. Flour prices recorded higher increases, reflecting limited availability of domestic flour.

Continuous depreciation of the Afghani over the last two years has amplified the price increase in local currency.

Health and Nutrition: Conflict-related hospital admissions increased by 42% from January to April 2013 compared to the same period in 2012. In Helmand province, there has been an almost 80% increase in hospitalised injuries caused by conflict this year. The Health Cluster reported a 40% increase in security incidents from January to April 2013 compared to 2012.

As reported by OCHA in mid-June, 125,692 children <5 suffer from GAM, including 28,650 suffering from SAM.

Updated: 19/11/2013

SYRIA CIVIL WAR

Highlights

17 November: Thousands of Syrians from the city of Qara arrived in Lebanon on 15 and 16 November amid a Government of Syria (GoS) offensive in the area of Qalamoun, which borders Lebanon. The influx appears to be the largest single influx into the border region of Lebanon to date. UNHCR stated that fewer families crossed the border on 17 November, possibly as a result of closed army checkpoints around Qara. Opposition groups report that the Syrian Armed Forces have laid siege to the city, preventing the flow of people and goods into the area. At the same time, a GoS source reported that 90% of civilians had evacuated Qara before heavy fighting and aerial bombardments on the city started.

15 November: The OPCW approved a detailed plan of destruction to eliminate Syria’s chemical weapons stockpile. However, as of yet, no country has been willing to host the destruction of the weapons. Under a September UN Security Council resolution, Syria agreed to destroy its stockpile of toxic nerve agents and munitions by mid-2014.

14 November: In a public speech, Hassan Nasrallah, the head of Hezbollah stated that Hezbollah fighters will continue to fight alongside the GoS. Hezbollah fighters have been openly engaged in the conflict since the start of 2013 and have played a decisive role in several battles.

12 November: The Syrian National Coalition identified ministers for the provisional government for areas under opposition control. The provisional government will likely operate from the Turkish border city of Gaziantep. In September, the coalition appointed Ahmed Tumeh as provisional prime minister.

On 12 November, Syrian Kurdish groups announced the formation of a transitional autonomous administration. The groups have agreed that, the Kurdish region in Syria is to be divided into three areas, each with its own local council. However, there are questions over the feasibility of the proposal as several major Kurdish groups have not signed the declaration.

Political and Security Context

Overview: While heavy fighting is ongoing in large parts of the country, GoS forces have taken control of opposition-held areas in three regions: Qalamoun; the outskirts of Damascus; and in Aleppo governorate. After making important territorial gains in recent weeks, Syrian Kurds announced the formation of a transitional autonomous administration on 12 November. No official date for the delayed Geneva II peace conference has been set.

Armed Conflict: Heavy clashes were reported from Aleppo, Dar’a, Damascus, Homs, and Idleb. The Syrian Armed Forces (SAF) is gaining ground in several parts of the country and are pushing on with offensives in Qalamoun, Aleppo and Damascus.

The long-anticipated battle in the Qalamoun area started mid-November. The mountainous Qalamoun area is strategic because it borders Lebanon, an important supply route, and is used by opposition groups as a base for operations around the capital. The city of Qara, where heavy fighting and aerial bombardments started on 15 November, is of specific importance because it lies on the road between Damascus and the central governorate of...
Homs.

In Aleppo, SAF have redoubled efforts to retake opposition controlled areas since the start of November. Fighting is particularly fierce east of the city where SAF are trying to cut off opposition held areas in the city of Aleppo from bases in the surrounding countryside. In the last two months, SAF took control of several strategic towns in rural Aleppo, thereby permitting supplies to enter parts of Aleppo city which are under GoS control. On 11 November, opposition fighters called for mass mobilisation to halt Government advances in the governorate.

Around Damascus, the Government has taken control over Hejeira, a contested suburb of Damascus, at the start of the week, as part of a campaign to retake opposition-controlled areas around the city. Over the last weeks, the SAF has taken control of areas around the capital, and opposition groups have intensified mortar shelling on the centre of the city.

Inter-fighting: Clashes between Kurdish fighters and Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (ISIL) re-ignited in Afrin in Aleppo. In June, the area of Afrin was under siege until Kurdish fighters and opposition groups reached an agreement on 19 June. In Al-Hasakeh, Kurdish fighters progressed in their offensive against Al-Qaeda-linked armed groups in the governorate. On 2 November, Kurdish groups took over several villages and military positions surrounding Ras al-Ain, a heavily contested area bordering Turkey. Kurdish armed groups are now reportedly in control of a stretch of 25 km along the Syrian-Turkish border.

Regional Security Context: The Lebanese border region is increasingly subject to shelling. On 18 November, rockets launched by a Syrian army helicopter killed two people in the border area of Arsal. On 14 November, UN Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon condemned the shellings, shooting, and aerial incursions into Lebanon and called on all parties to respect the border. Clashes reigned on 21 October in the northern Lebanese city of Tripoli between communities that support the opposing sides in Syria. These clashes between residents of rival neighbourhoods date back to Lebanon’s civil war, and tensions have spiked since the outbreak of Syria’s uprising. Analysts fear that the battle for the Qalamoun area, which borders Lebanon, could lead to further unrest in the country.

Political developments: After making important territorial gains in recent weeks, Syrian Kurdish groups announced the formation of a transitional autonomous administration on 12 November. The agreement states that the Kurdish region in Al-Hasakeh is to be divided into three areas, each with its own local council and representatives to the regional council. However, there are questions over the feasibility of the proposal as several major Kurdish groups have not signed the declaration.

On 12 November, the Syrian National Coalition, the main umbrella organisation for the Syrian political opposition, approved nine ministers for an interim government charged with running areas in Syria under opposition control.

International Political Context: Efforts are ongoing to hold a peace conference in Geneva before the end of 2013. A Syrian newspaper stated that the long-delayed conference will be held on December 12, but this date has not been confirmed by the UN or any other parties. On 11 November, the Syrian National Coalition (SNC) made a statement outlining the conditions that must be met before the coalition of opposition groups will participate. Prerequisites include the need for a guarantee that relief agencies are allowed access to besieged areas, the release of political prisoners, and the demand that any conference should result in a political transition. The main obstacle to peace talks continues to be the role of President al-Assad in a transition, with the SNC demanding that President al-Assad be excluded from any transitional government, while the GoS has indicated that it will not enter discussions if this demand is upheld. The peace talks have been postponed multiple times due to disagreements over preconditions to the talks as well as over which countries should participate.

The Organisation for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons (OPCW) confirmed on 7 November that 22 of the 23 declared chemical-weapons sites had been inspected. On 5 November, the US Ambassador to the UN, Samantha Power, suggested that the GoSa had not disclosed its complete chemical weapons programme and that the documents were being reassessed. Under a September UN Security Council resolution, Syria agreed to destroy its stockpile of toxic nerve agents and munitions by mid-2014. Syria has proposed destroying this stockpile at a location outside the country because of ongoing fighting in Syria. The deadline for a detailed destruction plan was due on November 15.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement: An estimated 6.5 million are internally displaced within the country and Syrians continue to flee to neighbouring countries. As of 14 November, the total number of refugees registered and waiting to register stands at 2,234,000. Over 816,000 Syrians are registered or awaiting registration in Lebanon (government estimates 1.3 million Syrians in total, including a large number of Syrian migrants), around 552,000 in Jordan (government estimates 600,000 Syrians in total), over 520,000 in Turkey, 203,000 in Iraq, and over 127,000 in Egypt (government estimates up to 300,000).

Restrictions to entry remain in place, particularly in Egypt, Jordan, Iraq and Turkey. Several Syrians have reportedly been denied entry to Greece and Bulgaria, forcing them to return to Turkey.

In need: Revised estimates indicate that the total number of people in need in Syria has increased to 9.3 million, up from the April estimates of 6.8 million. A recent Syrian Centre for Policy Research study on the socio-economic impact of the crisis estimates that over half the population now lives in poverty, of whom around 4.5 million live in extreme poverty (i.e. are unable to fully meet their basic needs).

Access: On 2 October, the UN Security Council issued a non-binding Presidential Statement encouraging all parties to the conflict to permit safe and unhindered humanitarian access. However, access has remained severely limited, with active fighting, bureaucratic impediments, road blockages, and a proliferation of non-state actors controlling transit routes, continuing to slow or stall the delivery of humanitarian assistance. International organisations have identified over 140 hard to reach areas, where access is limited due to high levels of conflict or lack of GoS permission. ISIL, who controls parts of northern Syria, has put tight restrictions on relief work including a ban on women carrying out work.
In besieged and hard to reach areas, shortages of food and medicine are creating life threatening situations. The siege on areas in Western Ghouta has been tightened, with SAF sealing off remaining smuggling routes into the area. 37 other locations have been identified as under GoS or opposition siege, including: Daraya; Yarmouk; Hajar Aswad; Yalda; Babila; Sbineh; Douma; Jobar; Qaboon; Zamalka; and Erbeen.

**Health:** The confirmation of ten cases of wild poliovirus in Deir-ez-Zor in October prompted a mass polio vaccination campaign, targeting 22 million children across the region. More disease outbreaks are feared as the health system and WASH infrastructure have been significantly affected by the crisis. WHO already reports increased cases of measles, typhoid, and hepatitis A, and UNICEF reports an upward trend in the number of children being treated with moderate and severe acute malnutrition.

Updated: 19/11/2013

**YEMEN CONFLICT, FOOD INSECURITY**

### Highlights

**As of 19 November,** fighting is still on-going between Shia Muslim Houthi rebels and their Sunni Muslim Salafi rivals in the northern town of Damaj. On 16-17 November, unconfirmed reports indicate that eight people were killed and more injured by shelling in the area. The total toll remains uncertain, as the more than 100 reported dead does not include Houthis, who have not revealed their casualty figures. The area remains largely blocked for humanitarian actors and the needs and damages remain uncertain. Fighting broke out as Houthi fighters accused Salafi rivals of recruiting foreign fighters to prepare an attack against them.

**18 November:** Eight policemen were reportedly killed in an ambush near an army checkpoint close to the Belhaf gas export terminal, in Southern Yemen. Attacks on pipelines feeding the port have been regular and interrupted exports earlier this year. No one has yet claimed the attack but the gunmen were believed to be members of al Qaeda in the Arabian Peninsula (AQAP).

**As of early November,** the total number of food insecure people in Yemen is estimated at 10.5 million, amounting to nearly 45% of the population.

### Political and Security Context

**Political context:** Yemen remains highly strategic for the US in its efforts to contain threats from al-Qaeda affiliated militants and separatist tribes and for Saudi Arabia’s access to the nearby sea where oil tankers pass. The US, supported by Yemeni authorities, continues its drone strike campaign against militants. Since late July, drone attacks have killed at least 45 people in Yemen. In the latest event, five suspected al-Qaeda fighters were killed by two drone strikes in Yemen’s southern province of Abyan on 7 November, according to government sources.

Islamist militants were driven out of former strongholds during the 2012 military offensive carried out by the US-backed Yemeni army. The Islamists have since allegedly regrouped and continue fighting to set up an Islamist State in eastern Yemen.

Nationally, Yemen is undergoing a political transition process, which is aimed at opening the way for fully democratic elections in February 2014. The National Dialogue Conference (NDC), aimed at finding a common political agreement and making recommendations for a new constitution and voting system was due to complete its work on 19 September, but has been postponed on several occasions due to lack of agreement. Despite numerous protests and violent incidents in Sana’a and Aden governorates, all 565 NDC participants have agreed to install Yemen as a federal state. Southern secessionists wish to divide Yemen into two regions, giving the south significant control over its own affairs, while northern parties favour a multi-region federation.

Participation of southern separatists remains fragile with threats to withdraw support to NDC, despite government assurances that the future of the south will be thoroughly discussed. In late August, Yemeni authorities apologised to southern separatists and northern rebels for wars against them, in an effort to encourage their continued participation in the NDC. On 9 October, the southern separatist al-Hirak and northern Shia al-Houthi movements staged a sit-in protest over a lack of consensus on the future of their respective regions and demanded approval of a post-NDC roadmap before agreeing to any resolution.

The Southern Movement will continue to boycott the final plenary unless the south is given the right to self-determination and the southern issue is resolved. The Houthis are reportedly insisting that victims of the Sa’adah wars be provided compensation. The ongoing boycott indicates the extent of differences between the Houthis, the Southern Movement, and the broader NDC. Given the extent of the divisions, it is unlikely that major solutions will be found, particularly regarding the north-south issue, within the current time frame allotted to the NDC.

**Conflict patterns:** Yemen currently faces three concurrent security challenges: the presence of al-Houthi militants in the north, southern secessionists, and the increasing presence of Al-Qaeda in the Arabian Peninsula (AQAP) militants throughout large portions of the country. In addition, urban centres of the west and central governorates have seen spates of civil unrest.

On 30 October, heavy clashes broke out between Shia Muslim Houthi rebels and their Sunni Muslim Salafi rivals in the northern town of Damaj. Shelling overnight caused a self-reported 100 deaths on the Salafi side. The total number of dead and injured remains uncertain. The total toll remains uncertain, as the more than 100 reported dead does not include Houthis, who have not revealed their casualty figures. On 16-17 November, unconfirmed reports indicate that eight people were killed and more injured by shelling in the area.

Government-brokered ceasefires have failed to stop the fighting. A fragile cease-fire was agreed on 10 November, only to be breached the day after, according to international media. The same scenario took place on the 4 November, when a cease-fire only lasted for some hours before being violated. As of 19 November, clashes are still on-going. The area remains largely blocked for humanitarian actors and the needs and damages remain uncertain. Reports indicate that three villages in the area have run short of food, water and medicine.
The ICRC reports to have gained sporadic access to the area during the temporary lulls in fighting, enabling them to evacuate more than 100 casualties on three different occasions, as well as providing medical supplies to the town.

Fighting initially broke out as Houthi fighters, who control most of the area, accused Salafi rivals of recruiting foreign fighters to prepare an attack against them. The Salafis maintained that the foreigners are students who travel from abroad to study Islamic theology at Dar al-Hadith academy. The academy and student dormitories were allegedly the main targets for the first Houthi attacks. Tribal clashes over scarce resources frequently result in casualties. The recent escalation comes despite a year-long ceasefire agreement reached in Amran between tribesmen loyal to the Al-Houthis and tribesmen loyal to the Salafi Al-Ahmari family on 14 September.

A confrontation between qat farmers and government forces over the exploration of new water wells broke out on 6 October in Wadi Al-Ghail of Al-Qa'ed district, in Ibb governorate. Water cuts in Al-Qa'ed district, which occasionally last for two months, force locals to find other solutions including purchasing water at a high cost or bringing it from Dhi Al-Sifal district by car. The six day drilling operation has reportedly resumed, with the support of ten military vehicles stationed in the area to protect the site.

**Safety and Security:** Suspected al-Qa'ed militants continue their campaign in Yemen’s Lahj, Hadramaut and Hajjah provinces. On 18 November, eight policemen were reportedly killed in an ambush near an army checkpoint close to the Belhaf gas export terminal, in Southern Yemen. Attacks on pipelines feeding the port have been regular and interrupted exports earlier this year. No one has yet claimed the attack but the gunmen were believed to be members of al-Qa'ed in the Arabian Peninsula (AQAP).

On 20 September, at least 31 Yemeni soldiers and policemen were killed in attacks in Al-Shabwah governorate, the deadliest attack since May 2012, when a suicide bomber killed more than 90 soldiers at a parade in Sana’a. The Ministry of Interior is preparing to deploy more soldiers and security forces to prevent attacks on civilians.

Local security forces have been on high alert since early August amid fears of an imminent attack by al-Qa'ed in Sana'a. Earlier reports indicated that al-Qa'ed militants entered Sana’a from the Hadramout, Abyan, Marib, and Al-Shabwah governorates, potentially planning a large-scale terrorist bomb attack. The Ministry of Interior has bolstered security measures at government installations, the presidential palace, the airport, embassies, foreign installations, and the Mövenpick Hotel, which is hosting the NDC. On 6 October, one person was killed in what was reported to be a failed attempt to kidnap the Ambassador of Germany. In response, several diplomatic missions suspended activities outside their embassies.

There is a high risk of abduction of foreigners, particularly in large cities, including Sana’a. There have been nine abductions/attempted abductions of expatriates in Sana’a since February 2013.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

An estimated 13.1 million people (55% of the population) in Yemen needs humanitarian assistance, according to OCHA.

**Displacement:** As a result of widespread conflict, according to the UN in early September, almost 307,000 IDPs remain in Yemen’s north, including Sana'a. Improved security has allowed 162,000 IDPs to return to their areas of origin in the southern Abyan governorate and nearby governorships. Further returns are ongoing, according to UNHCR, despite authorities’ challenges in meeting the needs of these returnees.

As of 8 November, more than 62,000 asylum seekers, refugees and migrants have arrived in Yemen from the Horn of Africa this year, according to UNHCR. Although this number marks a decrease compared to figure for the same period last year, 88,533, the Gulf of Aden remains one of the world’s most travelled sea routes for mixed migration, UNHCR reports. Moreover, the overall number of asylum seekers, refugees, and migrants in Yemen has been rising for the past six years. The large majority of people arrived are from Ethiopia (51,687) and Somalia (10,447). The latter group is automatically recognised as refugees by the Yemeni authorities.

UNHCR states that Yemen hosts more than 231,000 refugees in total. According to IOM, 22% are women and girls who have been victims of repeated gender-based violence.

Yemen requested assistance from IOM on 5 July in a potential repatriation of 200,000 Yemeni migrant workers forced to leave Saudi Arabia as part of a crackdown on undocumented migrants. Despite a Saudi amnesty for undocumented migrants that was scheduled to expire in early July and was extended until November, the government reports that approximately 200,000 people have returned to Yemen since April. IOM reports that over 108,000 returns were between June and August. The majority of returnees are undocumented migrant workers with daily arrivals numbering 600-700 people in September, with most traveling through the Al Tuwal border crossing in Hajjah governorate. According to local sources, 300,000 to 500,000 people could ultimately be deported to Yemen as a result of the policy.

**Disaster:** Heavy rains and flooding starting in mid-August affected 26 districts in nine governorates of Yemen. The number of affected has reached nearly 50,000 people in southern and central regions. Since mid-August, 37 people have been killed. Affected governorates include Taizz, Hajjah, Al-Hudaydah and Ibb, and the Arqa area between Al-Shabwah and Abyan governorates. Though information remains limited, there are reports of displacements and loss of livestock, livelihoods, and infrastructure in several regions of Yemen. In some areas, scarcity of drinking water has been reported.

The flash floods had a severe impact on three IDP camps near Haradh in Hajjah governorate, affecting about 12,000 people and destroying half the tents. According to OCHA, the heavy rains washed away over half the IDP shelters in Camp 1 and Camp 3.

**Access:** Information about humanitarian needs remains difficult to ascertain due to humanitarian access being hampered by insecurity and the risk of abduction of aid workers. Since the start of the NDC, civil disobedience campaigns have disrupted humanitarian work and educational institutions in southern Yemen.

**Food Security:** As of early November, the total number of food insecure people in Yemen is estimated at 10.5 million, amounting to nearly 45% of the population, according to WFP.
and OCHA. WFP reported a decrease in the number of severely food insecure people, from five million people identified by the 2012 Comprehensive Food Security Survey to 4.5 million people in September 2013. Food security is generally better than the acute 2011 figures, when conflict significantly disrupted food access. Despite the national trend of decreasing food insecurity, some parts of the South, particularly Abyan and neighbouring Al-Shabwa were reportedly worse in June 2013 than in 2011. Food security conditions are also of major concern in adjacent governorates of Aden and Lahij, where 90% of households are food insecure and 30% severely food insecure.

The primary underlying causes of food insecurity are extreme poverty, high unemployment, volatile food and commodity prices, compounded by conflict and insecurity. Populations of greatest concern include the displaced or recently returned.

According to FAO, recent surges in prices that reached their highest level since 2011 in April are likely due to conflict in several southern areas.

Despite the below-average March-May rains in the main cropping areas of the west, the preliminary crop production estimates suggest that the 2013 cereal harvest is forecast to be 13% higher than the five-year average.

Recent reports indicate that the desert locust situation has further deteriorated in Yemen and is potentially dangerous to the crops, especially given limited survey control operations, which are heavily constrained by insecurity. Most infestations are along the foothills near Marib and Bayhan, but important populations are present in remote and isolated areas north of Wadi Hadramout and on the edge of the Empty Quarter between Al Abr, Hazar and Thamud. These areas are difficult to access. It is here that an outbreak occurred in 2007, which led to a swarm invasion in the Horn of Africa. Desert locust populations are expected to remain in Yemen. However, if northerly winds develop over the Gulf of Aden and persist for several days, there is a risk that swarms could move south from the interior of Yemen, cross the Gulf of Aden, and reach northern Somalia and adjacent areas of eastern Ethiopia. Because Yemen imports up to 90% of its staple foods, the locusts are not expected to have a large impact on domestic food prices and availability.

Health and Nutrition: A collapse of public services following the civil unrest in 2011 severely disrupted access to health services, clean water, and basic sanitation. As of November, the UN reported that an estimated six million people did not have access to health care across the country. In 2012, 170 children died from measles.

As of 15 October, UNICEF reported that 1,060,000 children <5 are estimated to be suffering from acute malnutrition, of whom 279,146 suffer from severe malnutrition. Previously, UNHCR reported that 998,000 children <5 are acutely malnourished, with the 15% emergency threshold exceeded in six governorates.

Updated: 19/11/2013
As reported by Human Rights Watch (HRW) on 15 November, Iraqi security forces have been closing off majority Sunni neighbourhoods, essentially shutting inhabitants inside, raiding homes, and instigating mass arrests prior to the Muslim holy month of Muharram. While largely aimed at limiting attacks on Shia groups on Ashura, these repressive measures further illustrate the authorities’ difficulty in preventing the country from sliding toward further sectarian violence.

On 4 November, the authorities passed a new election law, opening the way for the parliamentary polls to be held in April 2014 and alleviating concerns that the parliamentary elections would be delayed because of the rising insecurity. The voting on the election bill had been long delayed because of ongoing dispute between the central authorities and ethnic Kurds, who run their own region in the north. The upcoming general elections are seen as a crucial test of the country’s political stability, amid growing sectarian strife.

In April, the provincial or governorate elections, the first ones held since the departure of US troops, served as a proxy indicator of the country’s stability ahead of the 2014 national elections. Although it failed to win a majority in any district, the current Prime Minister’s State of Law coalition came top in the elections.

Security Context: In 2013, violence has surged in Iraq, bringing the country closer to general destabilisation due to increasing sectarian tensions between Iraqi Shi’ite and Sunni Muslims and Kurds. The ongoing violence is increasingly putting pressure on Iraqi authorities who are blamed for their inability to diffuse the sectarian conflict while the Syrian conflict is reinforcing the militants. Most observers expect violence to increase ahead of next year’s elections.

Amid reinvigorated Sunni militancy in the country, deadly violence is affecting large parts of the country with most attacks claimed by Islamic State in Iraq and the Levant (ISIL), an Iraqi Sunni al-Qaeda affiliated militant group which reportedly relies on strongholds in Anbar, Nineveh, Kirkuk, most of Salah ad Din, and parts of Babil, Diyala, and Baghdad areas.

According to the monitoring group Iraq Body Count, as of early November, over 7,000 people have been killed in violence in Iraq so far this year with the country witnessing levels of violence unseen since 2008, amid the rising activism of Islamist armed groups.

According to the UN, an estimated 1,000 people were killed and over 2,000 wounded in September with Baghdad, northern, northern-central, and western areas the most affected. The Baghdad area alone accounted for 89% of civilian deaths. In 2013, July was the deadliest month to date with 1,057 killed and 2,326 wounded, the highest casualty numbers recorded in Iraq since April 2008. Over the past weeks, attacks have largely targeted military facilities and checkpoints as prime targets, but also public places such as cafes and markets.

Iraq was marred by attacks against Shia groups while the latter were celebrating the Mourning of Muharram with the final Day of Ashura on 14 November. On 17 November, at least 21 people were killed and an additional 45 injured in a series of at least five blasts striking Sunni and Shia neighbourhoods in an area spanning from Sadr City in northeastern Baghdad to the western suburb of Radhwaniyah of the capital. Across the country, according to local sources, at least 54 people were killed and 114 wounded in assaults on that day. The string of attacks included a suicide bombing that hit a religious procession in a Shia-majority area in the city of al-Sadiya of the religiously mixed Diyala province, north of Baghdad, coordinated blasts in the town of Hafriyah, south of the capital, and bombings in the northern city of Kirkuk. On 13 November, at least 19 people were killed in attacks targeting security forces and Shi’ite pilgrims in the country, including in a blast against a police checkpoint in the town of al-Alam near northwestern Tikrit and roadside bombs in northeastern Baquba, the capital of Diyala Governorate.

On 8 November, at least 13 people were killed and dozens more injured in several attacks across the country, including eight in a car bombing in the northern city of Mosul, four in a roadside bomb blast in a Sunni area in western Baghdad, and one in an indiscriminate shooting against a bus carrying Shi’ite pilgrims near Balad, north of the capital. Although no group claimed immediate responsibility for the attacks, the attacks were largely attributed to ISIL. On 7 November, two coordinated suicide bombers attacked an Iraqi military base in Tarmiya, north of Baghdad, killing at least 16 soldiers while two other soldiers were killed in a separate car blast in the western province of Anbar, which borders Syria and is reportedly a stronghold of ISIL. A further eight people were killed in attacks across the country, including against a Shi’ite neighbourhood in Baghdad. On 6 November, a suicide bomber attacked a police station in a village north of Baquba, the capital of northeastern Diyala province, killing at least six people. In separate attacks on the same day, a policeman was shot dead in Baghdad’s Sadr City district, and four people were killed in a roadside bomb blast in the Saba al-Bour area, north of the capital. No group has claimed responsibility for the attacks.

On 29 October, at least 11 military and police officers were killed and 19 wounded in a double suicide bombing outside a Sunni militia leader’s house in northern Baghdad. In a separate incident, in the northern city of Mosul, capital of the Sunni Nineveh province, a suicide bomb killed at least eight people. On 27 October, a string of car bombings, a blast at a market in Baghdad, and a suicide attack in Mosul killed at least 62 people. Over the week, an additional 33 people were killed in attacks mainly targeting Shi’ite areas across the country and claimed by ISIL.

Iraqi Kurdistan Political Context: While tensions persist between central authorities in Baghdad and in Kurdistan, both sides have made attempts to move closer as exemplified by the passing of the new election law in early November. Better relations with the Kurds should help ease pressure on Iraq’s Shi’ite leadership, which is facing increased sectarian strife that it blames on Sunni Islamist insurgents.

In September, Kurdistan’s main opposition party came in second in the semi-autonomous region’s parliamentary election, beating the Patriotic Union of Kurdistan (PUK) while the Kurdistan Democratic Party (KDP) of regional President Barzani came largely ahead. Since 2005, KDP and PUK have ruled through a coalition government as part of a wider deal which has seen them divide up posts in Irbil and Baghdad. As of late October, it was unclear how or if the results would affect the long-standing power-sharing agreement.

The regional Government delayed local presidential elections to 2015, extending the term of Kurdish leader Barzani, a move that the opposition has denounced as illegal.

Kurdish Regional Security Context: On 16 November, President Barzani of Iraqi Kurdistan called on Turkish Kurds to back the fading peace process with Ankara in his first visit to
the Turkish southeast in two decades, ostensibly showing his support to Prime Minister Erdogan. Amid shared concerns over the activism of Kurdish militias in Syria that announced in mid-November their wish to establish a regional interim administration on the model of the Iraqi Kurdistan, Barzani and Erdogan are interested in settling the issue of the stalled peace process in Turkey. Iraqi Kurds are also concerned over retaining the leadership of the Kurds from the Syrian Democratic Union Party (PYD) that has links to the Turkish Kurdistan Workers’ Party (PKK). While Barzani was calling for more Kurdish support to Ankara, a counter rally by the pro-Kurdish Peace and Democracy Party (BDP) was denouncing Ankara’s regional policies in Diyarbakir, the main city of Turkish Kurds.

To date, the withdrawal of PKK militants from Turkey to Iraqi Kurdistan had stopped, with fighters citing failures by the government to take steps agreed under the now stalled peace process that has not moved forward since the March ceasefire declaration. Despite the start of the withdrawal on 14 May, the Turkish authorities stated in August that only 20% of PKK fighters had left Turkey, and they were mostly women and children. On 15 November, the eve of Barzani’s visit to Turkey, the Turkish authorities reported that Kurdish militants attacked a military convoy near the Syrian border in one of the most serious breaches of the ceasefire to date.

The Kurdish problem continues to be a regional one with the Syrian conflict largely impacting the situation of Kurds in Turkey and Iraq. While the arrival of former PKK insurgents is likely to strain already tense relations between the regional Kurdish authorities and Baghdad, it remains unclear how the withdrawal of PKK groups from Turkey will impact on the Syrian civil war where armed Kurdish groups have been increasingly active, pursuing their own political agendas. Although a senior Iraqi Kurdish official indicated in August that Iraq’s northern Kurdistan region had no plans to send troops to Syria to defend fellow Kurds as fighting between Kurds and Islamist anti-government forces in northern Syria continues, the region seems to become increasingly dragged into the Syrian conflict while various regional Kurdish groups try to assert transnational leadership of the Kurds.

On 27 October, Syrian Kurdish armed groups captured the Yaaroubiyeh post in northeastern Syria after four days of clashes with jihadist groups, including Jabhat al-Nusra and ISIL. An Iraqi intelligence official confirmed that Kurdish rebels now held the crossing point, one of two main crossings with Iraq, adding that Baghdad has brought reinforcements to the area. According to local reports, Iraqi forces were involved in the fighting near Yaaroubiyeh, using troops and artillery to secure victory for Syrian Kurdish militias associated with the PYD.

In late September, militants launched a coordinated attack on the headquarters of the security services in the capital of Kurdistan, killing 11 people in the first major assault in the relatively calm area since 2007. The blasts occurred one day after results of the region’s parliamentary elections were announced. ISIL claimed responsibility for the attack stating that it was carried out in revenge for the region’s support for Kurds fighting Islamists in Syria. ISIL has claimed responsibility for attacks on both sides of the border and has fought Kurds affiliated with the PYD.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement: UNHCR has warned that the significant increase of sectarian violence across Iraq threatens to spark a new internal displacement of Iraqis fleeing insecurity. Since the start of 2013, bombings and rising sectarian tensions have displaced 5,000 Iraqis, with people mostly fleeing from Baghdad into Anbar and Salah Al Din governorates, and caused displacement in Diyala and Nineveh governorates.

As of September 2013, an estimated 1.13 million Iraqis were displaced in Iraq, according to local sources, though figures remain difficult to ascertain. Over 467,000 IDPs, returnees, and squatters reportedly live in over 382 settlements on public land or in public buildings with limited access to basic services.

Over 68,000 Iraqis have returned from Syria since mid-July 2012, with Baghdad receiving the largest number. Syrian refugees continue to cross into Iraqi Kurdistan through the Peshkhabour crossing in Duhok governorate, following the re-opening of the border on 15 August after a closure in mid-May. As of 17 November, almost 203,000 people had crossed into Iraq from Syria with a surge in arrivals since mid-August. Between mid-August and early October, an estimated 60,000 people, mainly women and children, had entered into Iraq from Syria. As of mid-September, the flow of Syrian refugees to Iraqi Kurdistan remained steady at 800-1,000 people per day, according to UNHCR. The rate is consistent with earlier flows in April and May 2013, prior to the closure of the Fishkhabour border crossing.

According to local reports, the Iraqi authorities have been attempting to limit the influx to 3,000 refugees allowed to cross per day. To date, Kurdistan hosts over 90% of these refugees.

The situation at Domiz camp, in northwest Iraq’s Dohuk Governorate, is especially worrying. The camp houses over 70,000 Syrian refugees in critically overcrowded conditions. Another 90,000 refugees are scattered in and around urban centres in Iraqi Kurdistan while several camps and centres are currently under construction in the Kurdistan region, many of which are on former military bases with a danger of unexploded ordnances, mines, and other explosive weapons.

Access: Although humanitarian access is less restricted, security threats for international staff remain high, particularly in Baghdad, the north, the central governorates, and the Disputed Territories. According to reports, access to Al Qa’im refugee camp remains difficult, though missions can be carried out by helicopter.

Health: Overcrowding in Domiz camp is impacting health and sanitation, which is already below humanitarian standards, with inadequate water and sanitation facilities increasing the risk of water borne diseases. Measles has been reported in new camp arrivals.

Updated: 19/11/2013

MYANMAR INTERNAL UNREST, FLOODS

Highlights

18 November: Kachin campaign groups called for an immediate end to clashes between Kachin campaign groups called for an immediate end to clashes between
government troops and the Kachin Independence Army (KIA), violence that has reportedly affected and effectively trapped an estimated 2,300 people, including children and IDPs, with limited food and shelter in the remote Bhamo-Mansi area of Kachin state, near the northern border with China. According to sources within Kachin armed groups, clashes have been ongoing in the area since October, but the violence would not derail the tentative peace process.

Mid-November: Sources within an umbrella organisation representing several ethnic groups reported that a new round of peace talks with the authorities is due in December.

15 November: The authorities released a new group of detained activists, including the prominent Karen women human rights activist Naw Ohn Hla, in an attempt to show goodwill in the context of the ongoing peace talks with several armed insurgent movements. It is the fourth presidential amnesty since the start of 2013.

Political and Security Context

Political Context: On 15 November, the authorities released a new group of detained activists, including the prominent Karen women human rights activist Naw Ohn Hla, in an attempt to show goodwill in the context of the ongoing peace talks with several armed insurgent movements. It is the fourth presidential amnesty since the start of 2013. The last such moves allowed for the release of members of ethnic minority armed groups with whom the government is seeking peace deals. Against this background, President Thein Sein reiterated his promise made in July to free all prisoners of conscience by end 2013.

In mid-November, sources within the umbrella organisation representing several ethnic groups reported that a new round of peace talks with the authorities is due in December. In early November, according to local reports, seventeen ethnic armed groups attended a conference in northern Kachin state and were reportedly close to signing a comprehensive agreement that may be a first step toward a nationwide ceasefire.

Since August, central authorities have made progress toward the pacification of Myanmar, signing several ceasefire agreements with various insurgent groups representing ethnic minorities. Against this background, and although violence flared up in parts of Myanmar in September and October, the government still plans to hold a ceremony at which an alleged nationwide ceasefire, promised by President Thein Sein in July, would be signed with the country’s many armed militant groups.

On 10 October, authorities signed a fresh peace deal with Kachin rebels. The deal, which followed three days of negotiations, is aimed to open the way for political dialogue and end the conflict in Kachin. Initially, a seven-point peace agreement was achieved between the Government and the Kachin Independence Organisation (KIO) in May. The KIO, seeking greater autonomy for the one million Kachin people, is essentially chairing the alliance of 11 ethnic armed groups, the United Nationalities Federal Council (UNFC). Fighting between the Government and the Kachin Independence Army (KIA), the armed wing of the KIO, reigned in June 2011 after a 17-year-old ceasefire crumbled.

In early August, the All Burma Students’ Democratic Front, a once outlawed student movement, signed a state-level ceasefire agreement with Karen state government representatives. The deal was seen as a step toward broader national reconciliation. In mid-June, an agreement to push ahead with a national ceasefire between authorities and the Union Peace-Making Committee and Karenni National Progressive Party, representing the Red Karen in Kayah state, was reached.

Security Context: On 17 October, several small bombs exploded in northeastern Myanmar in Namkham, a town in Shan state bordering China, where ethnic groups have been fighting government forces. These incidents are the latest in a string of low scale attacks that have been hitting the country since the start of October. The explosions killed one person and injured another two. On 14 October, a rudimentary time-bomb exploded in a hotel in Yangon, wounding one foreign tourist. Although authorities have suggested that these explosions are part of a coordinated series of bomb attacks across Myanmar by a group targeting tourist haunts, a Buddhist temple, and other public places, no clear connection between the attacks has yet been established. Moreover, it is unclear if the attacks are related to ongoing inter-communal strife or the protracted insurgencies affecting parts of the country. Since 11 October, multiple blasts have been recorded across the country, leaving at least four dead and several injured.

In June and October 2012, sectarian confrontations between ethnic Rakhine Buddhists and the Muslim minority shook western Rakhine state, displacing tens of thousands of people. According to reports, clashes between Buddhists and Muslims since June 2012 have killed at least 237 people, including 192 in Rakhine state. In recent weeks, human rights infringements were reported, and tensions remained high with authorities imposing restriction measures on the displaced Muslim minority in an increasingly tense local context.

Multiple violent incidents have been reported with fresh inter-communal violence between Buddhists and Muslims surging near Yangon in early October and in Thandwe, a coastal township in western Rakhine state, in late September where it led to casualties.

In August, outbreaks of communal violence were reported from remote Htan Kone in Myanmar’s northern Sagaing region while several communal incidents were reported from Rakhine’s Thandwe, Pauktaw, and Mrauk-U townships in July and June. On 20 July, authorities eventually lifted the state of emergency imposed around Meikhtila where heavy clashes and attacks, which resulted in 44 people killed and over 70 injured, occurred in March and April. Several thousands of people are still displaced in the area as of October.

Military Operations: On 18 November, Kachin campaign groups called for an immediate end to clashes between government troops and the Kachin Independence Army (KIA), violence that has reportedly affected and effectively trapped an estimated 2,300 people, including children and IDPs, with limited food and shelter in the remote Bhamo-Mansi area of Kachin state, near the northern border with China. According to sources within Kachin armed groups, clashes have been ongoing in the area since October, but the violence would not derail the tentative peace process.

Between 22 and 28 October, violent clashes had already been reported from Kachin state’s Mansi township between government troops and KIA. Renewed fighting happened less than two weeks after authorities and Kachin insurgents signed a fresh ceasefire in mid-October. No report on casualties is available to date.
Heavy fighting in northern Kachin state and in the northern part of neighbouring Shan state was reported in September as the authorities reinforced their troops in these areas. Local and international organisations reported various human rights abuses being committed in Kachin state.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement: As reported by OCHA in October, over 649,000 people are currently internally displaced in Myanmar because of violence.

In western Rakhine state, an estimated 143,000 people are displaced because of the inter-communal violence between Rakhine Buddhists and the Muslim minority that occurred in June and October 2012. An estimated 36,000 people across 113 isolated villages face ongoing tension and movement restrictions and are considered crisis-affected and needing humanitarian assistance. In early November, UNHCR reported that an increasing number of people, at least 1,500 over the last week of October, from Rakhine state, mainly Muslims, are setting out to sea on smugglers’ boats from the Bay of Bengal. Although numbers remain difficult to ascertain, such forced departures often result in disasters as boats capsize.

In central Mandalay region, near Meikhtila, an estimated 5,500 people are displaced following violence in March and April.

An estimated 100,000 people have been displaced by conflict across Kachin and northern Shan states, including over 53,000 in areas beyond government control. Many have been displaced for up to two years, triggering renewed and additional needs for provision of basic services, livelihoods, and protection. The most urgent needs in displaced communities include education, health care, renovation of shelter, replacement of NFIs, and WASH facilities. In late October, an additional up to 1,500 people have been displaced by violence near the Mann Si township.

Up to 400,000 people across 36 townships continue to be displaced in the southeast following years of conflict, according to OCHA.

In June, UNHCR reported that 28,000 Rakhine Muslims were registered as refugees in Malaysia. However, according to groups representing them, the real number of Myanmar Muslim immigrants is much higher and has surged this year because of the violence.

Disaster: In late October, local media reported that over 2,000 acres of rice paddies had been destroyed by storms and heavy rains which submerged farmlands in western Magwe division’s Pwintbyu township. To date, no other information is available.

According to the UN, heavy monsoon rains and flash floods have displaced almost 50,000 people across the country this year, though most people have since returned home as of late September. During the monsoon season, heavy rains and flash floods were reported in different parts of Myanmar, notably in Yangon in late August and in the northern parts of the country in the first half of September. In September, WFP reported that affected rural people would require food assistance until the harvest season in November-December as floods have destroyed food stocks and paddy fields. An estimated 70,000 acres of farmland have been flooded or destroyed this year.

Access: Access has reportedly improved as major highways in Kachin state, closed since the outbreak of hostilities between the Government and the KIA in 2011, were reopened on 17 March following the renewal of talks between the two sides.

In early September, OCHA reported that an 11-truck humanitarian convoy led by the UN and other humanitarian partners delivered food, medicines, and other items to displaced communities living in the Woi Chyai Camp in Laiza town in Kachin state. This is the first time that cross-line missions have been permitted to deliver humanitarian assistance to Laiza since December 2011. These missions supplement aid delivered on a regular basis by local NGOs. In June, for the first time in nearly a year, an UN-led aid convoy was allowed into other non-government controlled parts of Kachin state.

Access to affected populations in Rakhine state remains difficult, complicated by media campaigns based on claims of favouritism by international aid agencies towards the non-Rakhine Muslim minorities. According to OCHA, as of mid-April, access to IDPs is still seriously hampered by ongoing intimidation of national and international aid workers. In early July, OCHA encouraged humanitarian providers to adopt a “conflict-sensitive” approach to aid distribution with clear communication with the communities to explain the basis of aid distribution to mitigate the perception among the Rakhine population that assistance had been disproportionately provided to Muslim minorities.

Food Security: As reported by FAO in mid-June, the food security situation has improved across most of Myanmar. However, a poor harvest due to below average seasonal rains in lower Sagaing, western and central parts of Mandalay and most of Magway, is expected to lead to a deterioration of food security conditions in these areas. In Rakhine, southwest, Kachin, and Northern Shan states, where thousands of people have been displaced, food security remains a concern.

Health and Nutrition: Even though the numbers of dengue cases and related deaths were lower than expected for this year’s rainy season, health authorities still recorded 16,000 cases and 75 deaths for 2013, as of 12 September. In June, the cumulative number of dengue cases has surpassed the total for all of 2012, and officials feared that the monsoon season would worsen the epidemic.

As noted by OCHA in mid-July, a vulnerability mapping exercise showed that 36,000 people in 113 isolated villages in Rakhine state have no or limited access to basic services, including markets, education, and health care. Access to services is impeded by ongoing tension and restrictions on freedom of movement. This is in addition to the estimated 140,000 people displaced by 2012 inter-communal violence.

Updated: 19/11/2013

OCCUPIED PALESTINIAN TERRITORIES

COMPLEX

Highlights

7 November: In two separate incidents, Israeli forces staffing military checkpoints shot and killed two civilian men. The Israeli authorities claimed the violence was undertaken in self-defence. OCHA reports that checkpoints have remained a point of friction.
between the civilian population and Israeli forces. Currently, there are 61 permanently staffed military checkpoints across the West Bank. As of mid-November, the total number of Palestinians killed by Israeli forces since the beginning of 2013 amounts to 19, compared to 4 in the equivalent period of 2012.

As of mid-November, the Rafah Border Crossing between Egypt and the Gaza Strip remains restricted. On average, 150 people per day have been allowed to cross in both directions since July 2013. These numbers remain well below the daily average of approximately 1,860 who crossed in both directions in June, before strict measures on the Rafah Crossing were imposed by Egyptian authorities.

**Political and Security Context**

**International and Regional Political Context:** On 19 July, an initial agreement between Israel and the Occupied Palestinian Territories (OPT) on direct final status negotiations was announced. On 28 July, the Israeli government approved the release of 104 Palestinian prisoners as a sign of its readiness to revive the Middle East peace process. The peace talks opened formally in West Jerusalem on 14 August, and Israel freed 26 of the promised 104 long-serving Palestinian and Israeli Arab prisoners on the same day. The Israeli government approved the release of another 26 Palestinian prisoners on 28 October. The remaining prisoners will be released in four groups over the next seven months depending on progress in the newly-resumed peace talks with the Palestinian authorities.

Two rockets fired at a southern Israeli coastal city on 28 October from the Gaza strip may have been meant to spoil the peace negotiations. During the previous prisoner release in August, Gaza militants fired rockets across the border and Israeli responded with air strikes. The negotiation process has been disrupted several times and is frequently in danger of collapsing due to political developments in both countries.

On 29 November 2012, the General Assembly voted to grant Palestine non-member UN observer State status, while expressing the urgent need for the resumption of negotiations between Israel and Palestine to move toward a permanent two-State solution.

**Local Political Context:** While the negotiation process is expected to be lengthy, an ease of access and movement for the population in the OPT and for goods is pressing as recent action to counter illegal activities and insecurity in the Sinai has included imposing severe restrictions on movements of people through the Rafah Crossing into the Gaza Strip and closing down smuggling tunnels on the Egyptian-Gaza border.

On average, 150 people per day have been allowed to cross the Rafah Border Crossing in both directions since July 2013. These numbers remain well below the daily average of approximately 1,860 who crossed in both directions in June, before strict measures on the Rafah Crossing were imposed by Egyptian authorities due to security concerns. The crossing has been closed frequently for up to a week in a row, and even when open, hours have been reduced from nine to four and days from seven to six. The Rafah Crossing remains the primary exit and entry point to the Gaza Strip for Palestinians. Movement across the other crossing points Erez and Kerem Shalom in northern Gaza Strip has been severely restricted since September 2000. Kerem Shalom, the only functioning official crossing for goods to and from Gaza, was closed for 52 days during the first four months of 2013.

The recurrent closure of the Rafah Crossing has moreover contributed to a decline in the volume of aid supplies donated by international actors, which had previously been transferred via the Rafah Crossing. Around 1.7 million people are affected by the restrictions in the Gaza Strip, as reported by OCHA in late September.

Egypt announced its intention to destroy the network of smuggling tunnels used to deliver goods to the Gaza Strip, on the grounds that Palestinians have been using the underground passages to help Sinai militants. The Sinai Peninsula has seen frequent battles between the Egyptian military and Islamist gunnen.

Due to the closure or destruction of these tunnels, the Gaza Strip suffers from a severe lack of basic goods such as fuel for cooking and heating, affecting businesses, agricultural production, and health services, according to the UN. As a result, the Gaza Power Plant (GPP) was forced to shut down completely after it had used all its fuel reserves. Due to the shutdown of the GPP, electricity blackouts across the Gaza Strip have increased to up to 16 hours per day. The total amount of electricity currently available covers only 30% of the demand. The Gaza Electricity Distribution Corporation (GEDCO) has warned that electricity distribution will likely be more complicated with the coming cold winter season, as demand on electricity is expected to increase.

In addition to already existing restrictions, Israel’s freeze on the shipment of building materials into Gaza since mid-October continues. The measure was implemented after discovering what Israel says is a sophisticated “terror tunnel” into its own territory from Palestinian land. Israeli authorities did not say how long the ban would remain in force. The Israeli army said the tunnel was buried 18m underground, made of concrete and ran for 1.7km with 450m extending into Israel. Hamas Islamists in the Gaza Strip claimed responsibility for the tunnel beneath the heavily fortified Israel-Gaza frontier. The suspension of transfer of construction materials for four consecutive weeks has affected humanitarian operations: UNRWA has reported the suspension of 19 out of its 20 building projects in the Gaza Strip due to the lack of building materials. Furthermore, the suspension has directly affected more than 4,000 construction workers employed in different humanitarian projects, including rehabilitation or construction of housing, schools and health clinics.

Gaza’s economic situation is deteriorating with several thousand jobs in the construction industry affected, livelihoods eroded, and prices increasing. The Hamas government has paid only 77% of its $25 million August payroll for Gaza’s 50,000 civil servants.

**Safety and Security:** The peace negotiations face several severe challenges, one of which is the issue of Israeli settlements.

On 30 October, Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu ordered officials to press ahead with plans to build 3,500 more homes for Jewish settlers. The order came only hours after Israel had freed 26 Palestinian prisoners, and the decision was seen by some as a way to satisfy hardliners who had criticised the release of prisoners. 1,500 units would be built in Ramat Shlomo, a settlement in an area of the occupied West Bank that Israel considers part of Jerusalem. The other 2,000 settler housing units would be built in other parts of the
West Bank, according to unconfirmed government sources.

On 16 August, Israel announced that it was moving forward with plans to build 1,200 new housing units in East Jerusalem and the West Bank and another 890 units in Gilboa settlement, East-Jerusalem. Construction of new homes in illegal Israeli settlements in the occupied West Bank has increased by 70% in the first half of 2013, as reported by the Israeli NGO Peace Now. On 17 October, the group said that 1,708 new homes were started between January and June, compared with 995 in the same period in 2012. Israeli media reported in May that Prime Minister Netanyahu ordered a freeze on new tenders for settler homes. Most of the new construction is taking place in areas where tenders are not required, circumventing the freeze.

Between 30 October and 1 November, the Israeli authorities issued 16 new demolition orders in East Jerusalem, of which ten were issued against apartment buildings in the Ras Khamis neighbourhood, including over 200 housing units; thus placing around 1,500 people at risk of displacement as reported by OCHA.

Excessive use of lethal force continues to impact civilians in the OPT. In two separate incidents on 7 November, Israeli forces staffing military checkpoints shot and killed two civilian men. The Israeli authorities claimed the violence was self-defence. OCHA reports that checkpoints have remained a point of friction between the civilian population and Israeli forces. Currently, there are 61 permanently staffed military checkpoints across the West Bank, including 36 located along the Barrier, 11 in Hebron City and 14 on key routes elsewhere. On 1 November, an Israeli air strike reportedly killed three militants in the Gaza Strip, according to the Islamist group Hamas. Hours later, an overnight clash allegedly killed a fourth Palestinian gunman and wounded five Israeli soldiers. The Israeli military said its aircraft targeted a tunnel inside the southern Gaza Strip, used by militants for attacking Israelis. International media reported that the events marked the worst violence between Israelis and Palestinians in the coastal enclave since a ceasefire ended an eight-day conflagration in November last year.

Meanwhile, 66 Palestinian civilians, almost two thirds of them children, were injured last week in various clashes with Israeli forces across the West Bank. Over half of these injuries came as Israeli forces clashed with demonstrators commemorating the 9th anniversary of the death of the late Palestinian president Yasser Arafat on 11 November. As of mid-November, the total number of Palestinians killed by Israeli forces since the beginning of 2013 amounts to 19, compared to 4 in the equivalent period of 2012.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

According to OCHA, the humanitarian situation in OPT remained unchanged during 2013. Longstanding protection threats affecting the Palestinian population, including movement and access restrictions, continue to generate high levels of humanitarian need.

**Access:** Combined with the heavy Egyptian military deployment along the border and severe access restrictions on people and vehicles into the border area, a dramatic decline in the transfer of goods and fuel through the tunnels between Egypt and Gaza has been reported.

On 20 September, Israeli forces seized a vehicle carrying tents from an international humanitarian organisation destined for Khirbet al-Makhul, West Bank, where 41 Palestinians, including 16 children, urgently need emergency shelter following repeated demolitions by Israeli authorities. The forces confronted members of the humanitarian and diplomatic communities who were present on site. The UN and the European Union have condemned the halt of humanitarian aid to the population in need.

**Food Security:** According to OCHA, 2.1 million people need humanitarian assistance in the Palestinian territories, with protection of the civilian population, improvement of food insecurity, provision of access to basic services, and prevention of forced displacement being the highest priorities. Over 770,000 people are food insecure in the West Bank alone as of 17 June, according to the UN. WFP estimates that in the event of a complete closure of the tunnels in the Gaza Strip, it will need to meet the needs of an extra 50,000 - 60,000 people.

As reported by WFP since early July, the food supply in Gaza has further deteriorated due to disruptions in tunnel trade with Egypt, resulting in price increases (+7% for oil, +33% for rice). Economic pressure on Gaza could impact the number of persons in need of humanitarian assistance in 2014. The unemployment rate, which is normally around 30%, is expected to rise as construction and tunnel-trade employment stagnates. Prior to the tunnel closure attempts, the WFP Socio–Economic and Food Security Survey revealed an increase in the food insecurity in Palestine, showing that 1.6 million people (34% of households in Palestine) were food insecure, a rise from 27% in 2012. The deterioration was most pronounced in Gaza, where food insecurity levels surged from 44 to 57%.

**Health and Nutrition:** One third (30%) of essential medicines and 51% of medical disposables are at zero stock in the Gaza Ministry of Health Central Drug Store, noted OCHA. More than half the chemotherapy drugs and ophthalmic drugs are at zero stock.

**WASH:** As reported by OCHA, an estimated 600,000 people in the Gaza Strip may not have access to adequate and safe water and sanitation services as a result of increased power outages and lack of fuel. Approximately 150,000 people, who currently rely on 12 water wells operated by only standby generators, are at risk.

In November, OCHA said that fuel shortages, combined with unreliable electricity supply, continue to disrupt the provision of basic services, including water supply, sanitation, health and transportation. For example, the operation of 291 water and sewage facilities has been severely affected, and access to running water has already declined across the Gaza Strip.

40% of Gaza’s population receives water once every three days. When water is supplied, delivery lasts for only six to eight hours. Consequently, many families are forced to purchase unsafe water from unregulated water vendors and distributors. Initial reports indicate that people, mostly children, are filling jerry cans from these desalination units during night hours (when the electricity is on), raising protection concerns.

**Updated:** 19/11/2013

**PAKISTAN CONFLICT, FLOODS, DISPLACEMENT, EARTHQUAKE**
**Political and Security Context**

**US-Pakistan Context:** On 1 November, in a major setback for the Pakistani Taliban, Hakimullah Mehsud, the leader of the Tehreek-e-Taliban (TTP), the Pakistani Taliban, was killed in a US drone strike in the Federally Administered Tribal Areas (FATA), probably in North Waziristan, along with three other militants. The strike occurred as Pakistani authorities started negotiations with the TTP. In the aftermath, Islamabad openly denounced the attack as a US bid to sabotage the peace talks and the hardliner Mullah Fazullah that assumed command of the TTP immediately rejected negotiating with authorities.

An increasing number of drone attacks in FATA have been reported, with at least seven occurring since Sharif was sworn in on 5 June. As reported by Pakistani authorities in late August, 339 drone attacks have been recorded since 2004 resulting in the deaths of an estimated 2,200 people, including 400 civilians and 200 victims deemed probable non-combatants in FATA. No official US data on the number of people killed in drone strikes is available, though numbers released by Islamabad have been put in doubt by independent organisations. In late October, Amnesty International and Human Rights Watch released separate reports voicing criticisms over the recourse to drone strikes and detailing the deaths of dozens of civilians in such attacks.

Seeing these US-led attacks as a breach of Pakistani sovereignty, Prime Minister Sharif has repeatedly called for an end to US drone strikes against militants, although such attacks have led to the deaths of the two top TTP commanders since May. On 4 November, US Secretary of State Kerry officially supported the latest drone attacks, but refused to comment on or confirm reports of Mehsud’s death. In August, Kerry promised that US drone attacks in Pakistan territory would soon stop.

Mehsud’s death may have significant repercussions for US-Pakistan relations in the short-term. It may put into question recent improvements that were demonstrated by the restart of US security assistance to Pakistan that had been largely suspended after relations became strained in 2011. In Pakistan, several politicians have already called for a suspension of US military supply lines into Afghanistan as had been done between November 2011 and July 2012. While NATO’s withdrawal from Afghanistan is ongoing, the suspension of the supply lines running through Pakistan are likely to derail the whole US regional strategy.

On 8 October, and though recent talks to appease bilateral relations between Islamabad and New Delhi were conducted, India’s military continued to accuse Pakistan of helping insurgents to push into Indian Kashmir as foreign forces withdraw from neighbouring Afghanistan. According to the Indian military, eight militants were killed in an operation as the military continue to fight a group that crossed into India in September. Pakistan denies it is helping militants to cross into the Indian part of the contested region.

On 29 September, Pakistani Prime Minister Sharif met his Indian counterpart Manmohan Singh on the sidelines of the UN General Assembly, amid heightened tensions over their shared Kashmir border. During the meeting, both leaders announced intentions to restore calm as an initial step toward reconciliation.

On the eve of these talks, on 26 September, new incidents were reported on the border, with Indian forces reportedly killing three militants who allegedly infiltrated Indian Kashmir from Pakistan and attacked Indian police and soldiers. According to local media, at least nine people were killed on the Indian side. In a separate incident, the Indian military reported that it had killed at least a dozen militants from a group of 30 to 40 heavily-armed fighters that had crossed from Pakistan into northern Kashmir. The latest attacks were widely seen as an attempt to derail the high-level talks between Islamabad and New Delhi.

Tensions have been running high along the India-Pakistan contested border in Kashmir, with international observers fearing that the November 2003 ceasefire and stalled peace talks between the two countries may be put into question. Since 6 August, violence has spiked between New Delhi and Islamabad after Indian authorities blamed Pakistani troops for killing five soldiers in a border attack. Islamabad has denied being behind the attack. Several fatal incidents were reported in August across the Line of Control, which marks the de facto border in the disputed region. India and Pakistan have been trading blame for the incidents that killed at least 44 members of the security forces since the beginning of the year, up from 17 for all of 2012, according to the South Asia Terrorism Portal, which monitors the violence. Meanwhile, on 6 September, an Islamist rally was openly staged in Islamabad where several thousand people allegedly called for holy war against India.

In mid-August, several sources in the Pakistan-based Islamist terrorist organisation Lashkar-e-Taiba commented that the group is preparing to reignite the fight over Kashmir once Western troops leave Afghanistan next year. The bombing of the Indian consulate in the Afghan city of Jalalabad on 3 August, for which the Taliban has denied responsibility,
might be an early indication of this change of strategy.

On 11 September, Indian paramilitary forces allegedly killed a man during a demonstration in Shopian district, which triggered violent protests and led authorities to impose a curfew in parts of Indian Kashmir. Several protests have recently sparked in Indian Kashmir with three people killed on 9 August in a demonstration in Jammu. Underscoring Indian concerns, protesters allegedly unfolded a Pakistani flag and shouted pro-Islam, pro-independence slogans after offering Eid prayers.

Afghanistan-Pakistan Context: During a summit held in London in late October, a breakthrough in negotiations on the stalled peace process with the Taliban between Afghan President Karzai and Pakistani Prime Minister Sharif was reportedly achieved. A delegation comprised of senior Afghan officials is set to travel to Pakistan in November to meet former Taliban second-in-command Mullah Baradar. In late September, after repeated calls from Kabul, Islamabad released Baradar who has since remained under close Pakistani supervision. Baradar, a founder of the Taliban insurgency, is seen by Kabul as a respected figure who could bring moderate Taliban commanders to negotiate with the Afghan authorities. In early October, a meeting was cancelled after Taliban commanders refused to meet Baradar in Peshawar, allegedly because the latter was accompanied by Pakistani security agents. On 9 October, the Afghan Taliban stated that Pakistan has still not freed Mullah Baradar, as promised.

In September, after a visit by President Karzai to Islamabad in late August, Pakistan released a group of detained Afghan Taliban, including senior commander Mansoor Dadullah, who were similarly not directly handed over to Afghan authorities. Taliban commanders detained in Pakistan are seen by Afghan authorities as instrumental in bringing the Taliban to the negotiation table.

On 11 October, US forces reportedly captured senior Pakistani Taliban commander Mehsud (unrelated to the TTP leader Hakimullah Mehsud) in a military operation in eastern Logar province. Other reports suggested that Mehsud was seized from an Afghan government convoy in the province, as Afghan officials were trying to recruit him to launch peace talks several weeks ago, contributing to current tensions between Washington and Kabul. The arrest of Mehsud could represent a blow to TTP in Pakistan. The movement reportedly faces dissent over Islamabad’s attempts to launch peace talks.

Iran-Pakistan Context: As reported by the Iranian media, 14 Iranian border guards were killed and three others captured in an attack by armed men on the south eastern border with Pakistan. In response, the Iranians executed 16 people who were allegedly elements of terrorist groups. In the aftermath, and while few details are available, Iran appealed to Pakistani authorities, requesting Islamabad to tighten control of its border. No official reaction from Pakistan is yet available.

National Political Context: On 30 October, while at a summit in London, Pakistani Prime Minister Sharif announced that his administration had started talks with the Pakistani Taliban in an attempt to end the insurgents’ attacks across the country. However, on 1 November, the leader of the TTP, Hakimullah Mehsud, was killed in a US drone strike and the TTP promoted Mullah Fazlullah, a brutal commander from the Swat Valley, as its new leader at a “shura” meeting. Earlier reports had suggested the relatively moderate Khan Said would assume command. On 7 November, the TTP officially rejected the idea of any further peace talks with the authorities, a clear indication of the hardline turn taken by the movement with the promotion of Mullah Radio, a nickname gained by Fazlullah for his Islamist radio broadcasts in Swat valley. On 8 November, the TTP further announced that it would orchestrate a wave of revenge attacks for the killing of Mehsud and chiefly target “security forces, government installations, political leaders and police”.

To a large extent, the TTP is a fragmented movement facing several factions that may pursue different agendas. The promotion of Fazlullah, a man reportedly based in the Swat Valley, is an important change within the movement whose centre of gravity is likely to shift from the traditional North Waziristan area to the Swat valley. According to local sources, the promotion of Fazlullah is already triggering a rift in the TTP with the loyalty of several commanders to their new leader vacillating despite the reported endorsement of Fazlullah by Afghan Mullah Omar.

It is unclear how the authorities will react to the recent changes in TTP’s leadership as negotiations with the TTP was a key element of Sharif’s strategy for Pakistan. Since coming to power in May, Sharif has repeatedly suggested that his administration was ready to negotiate with the Pakistani Taliban, although counterinsurgency operations were to continue until negotiations started. In early October, Hakimullah Mehsud had responded that he was open to peace talks with the Pakistani authorities, but complained that Islamabad had not yet taken serious steps to begin dialogue. The TTP leader also reiterated that the movement would continue to target the US and its allies and demanded that any ceasefire in Pakistan include an end to US drone strikes. The issue of peace talks with the TTP remains highly controversial in Pakistan. It is unclear if the influential Pakistani military would welcome such talks, and tensions between military officials and the authorities are reportedly on the rise over the matter.

On 18 November, Pakistani authorities decided to put Pervez Musharraf on trial for treason for suspending the constitution and declaring a state of emergency in 2007 while he was in power. The decision is the latest development in a lasting imbroglio of intertwined legal cases against the former ruler since he returned to Pakistan from voluntary exile to participate in May polls. The decision to put Musharraf on trial may be seen as an exceptional challenge of the country’s civilian administration to the military who used to rule Pakistan and still retain significant power.

On 11 November, Nasiruddin Haqqani, the chief financier of the Taliban-linked Haqqani network, was shot dead along with several other unidentified men in Islamabad. Authorities did not immediately comment on the incident, and it remained unclear who ordered the killing, although the US have long called for Pakistani authorities to crack down on the group blamed for high-profile attacks in Afghanistan and listed as a terrorist organisation by the US since September 2012.

Security Context: Tensions are running high in Pakistan with regular Taliban attacks reported across the country. According to an independent count conducted by the Center for Research and Security Studies (CRSS), 4,286 persons were killed and 4,066 injured between January and 31 August in targeted killings, militant attacks, incidents of terrorism, and security operations by the armed forces and intelligence agencies.

CRSS reported in late October that September was the deadliest month so far this year in
Pakistan. The death toll was 493 with another 555 people injured in attacks, the bulk of the victims being civilians. This marked an increase of 35% compared to August. According to the report, the death toll due to violence was the highest in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, followed by Sindh, FATA, and Baluchistan. At the district level, large urban centres such as Peshawar, Karachi, and Quetta were the most targeted by attacks.

In recent weeks, sectarian violence against Shi'ite Muslims, who comprise a fifth of the country’s 180 million population, has surged. According to observers, attacks against Shi’ite targets are largely due to Sunni militias such as the Taliban and the Punjabi Lashkar-e-Jhangvi.

On 15 November, at least nine people were killed and over 44 wounded in Rawalpindi, a garrison city near the capital Islamabad, after gunmen opened fire on a Shi’ite Muslim religious procession and clashes between communities ensued. According to local sources, sectarian violence against Shi’ite groups later spread to the southern towns of Multan and Chishtian, forcing the authorities to impose a curfew and block mobile phone services around Islamabad on 16-17 November before the military were deployed to the area. Although the curfew on Rawalpindi was lifted on 18 November, violence further spread to the northwestern town of Kohat where a crowd, after a rally organized by the Sunni Muslim armed group Ahl-e-Sunnat Wal Jamaa, set shops on fire in a mainly Shi’ite district, killing at least three people, including two policemen. Although information remains scarce, exchange of fire between sectarian groups was also reported before the military were deployed to the area. Sectarian tensions are similarly running high in the northwestern city of Hangu where a curfew was imposed.

On 21 October, at least five passengers were killed and 16 wounded after a bomb exploded on a train travelling toward Quetta in western Baluchistan. It was not immediately clear what group was responsible for the bombing. On 16 October, a suicide bombing west of Dera Ismail Khan in northern Khyber Pakhtunkhwa province killed the province’s law minister and seven others while wounding an additional 30 people in an attack claimed by an armed group allied to the Pakistani Taliban. On 10 October, bomb attacks hit four major cities – Quetta, Lahore, Peshawar, Karachi, as well as the semi-tribal area of Bannu in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa province. The string of attacks killed nine people and wounded 60. On 7 October, a bomb exploded near a polio vaccination team in Peshawar, and killed two people in the latest Taliban insurgent attack to date. On 3 October, a Taliban attack against a pro-government rival armed group in northwestern Orakzai tribal district killed at least 17 people. On 2 October, a suicide bomber killed at least three people and wounded 12 others at a southwestern border crossing point between Afghanistan and Pakistan. On 2 October, a bomb killed two soldiers and wounded three others involved in relief operations related to the earthquake near Mashkey town in Baluchistan province. The attack was claimed by ethnic Baluch separatists who have been fighting in the area for years and have promised to further step up attacks against military personnel.

On 29 September, a blast outside an ancient market in Peshawar killed 42 people and wounded over 100. A Taliban spokesman condemned the attacks that have not yet been claimed by any group. On 27 September, a bomb hit a bus on the outskirts of Peshawar, killing 18 and wounding 40. On 25 September, a bomb attack by militants in Mohmand tribal district, on the Afghan border, resulted in three civilians killed and two others kidnapped. On 23 September, a bomb targeting police forces and claimed by the Taliban killed five in Pishin district, north of Quetta, the capital of Baluchistan province.

On 22 September, in one of the deadliest attacks to date against Christians in the predominantly Muslim country, two suicide bombers blew themselves up outside an Anglican church in Peshawar. At least 80 people were killed and dozens were injured in the attack claimed by the Taliban-linked militant group TTP Jundullah. Following the bombing, the Prime Minister Sharif significantly toughened his stance regarding dealings with the Islamist militants, but fell short of calling for outright military action against the insurgents. The scale of the attack targeting Christians may have major repercussions on how authorities’ deal with the Pakistani Taliban movement. On 20 September, suspected militants threw grenades at a mosque in Peshawar, killing at least three Islamic preachers and wounding 18 others, according to local sources. On 15 September, two high-ranking Pakistani military were killed by the Taliban in separate attacks in the Upper Swat and the Upper Dir districts of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa province. Since the beginning of September, attacks have been reported from Quetta and from the troubled North Waziristan region.

In August, terrorist attacks and armed assaults were recorded in the southern port city of Karachi, Gilgit-Baltistan territories in the north, and Punjab province. During the Muslim festival of Eid al-Fitr, attacks surged in the area of Quetta with over 70 people killed and dozens injured. Quetta is at the forefront of militant Islamist violence, a Baluch separatist insurgency, and violence against the Shi’ite Muslim minority that constitute a little over 10% of the country’s population. In July, Pakistan was plagued by almost daily violence that killed over 200 people, with attacks increasingly targeting the Shi’ite Muslim minority. On 30 July, a Taliban attack on a prison in the city of Dera Ismail Khan in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa province, near the Afghan border, allowed insurgents to free 250 prisoners, including Taliban militants.

On 8 October, rising tensions between Hindus and Muslims were reported in Pakistan’s increasingly unstable Sindh province. According to local reports, a crowd of Islamic fundamentalists dug up the grave of a Hindu man and dragged it through the streets of the southern town of Pangrio in a dispute over the location of the grave. According to the authorities, the situation was brought under control before tensions escalated.

**Military Operations:** As of early November, according to reports, a large number of Pakistani troops are still deployed to Swat Valley in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa province in a counterinsurgency operation, which started in 2009 and targets militants allegedly hiding in Afghanistan. The withdrawal that should have happened in September was reportedly put on hold on the 15th after a bomb blast killed the top Pakistani commander in the area. Although reports remain scarce, counterinsurgency operations are ongoing in the Pakistani tribal areas between government troops and Taliban insurgents.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

**Displacement:** According to the Pakistani authorities, an estimated 300 people were displaced in Kashmir on 26 August, following shelling from the Indian side.

OCHA reported that, as of mid-October, more than one million people are displaced in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and FATA due to protracted conflict. Since mid-March, government military operations against the Taliban and clashes between militant groups in the Tirah
Valley in Khyber Agency have led to additional and massive population movements. As of early June, UNHCR reported an estimated 80,000 people displaced from Khyber Agency to safer grounds in Peshawar, Kohat, and towards the camps of New Durrani in Kurram Agency and Jalozai in Nowshera District. An estimated 60,000 additional people fled their homes in Kurram Agency in mid-May due to the government's security operations against armed non-state actors. As of 6 June, 51,582 people were registered in New Durrani camp. As of 18 July, according to the Khyber Pakhtunkhwa government, about 66,000 IDPs had returned to their homes in Kurram, South Waziristan and Bajaur.

According to OCHA as of 15 July, an estimated 1.03 million IDPs were still in need of humanitarian assistance, 45% located in the Peshawar area. Local sources suggested in November that up to 1.6 million IDPs from FATA and from Khyber Pakhtunkhwa are in the Peshawar area. As noted by OCHA in early August, 90% of IDPs live with relatives or in rented houses. Most IDPs are subsistence farmers, but displacement has forced them to leave their farms and relocate to the Peshawar area where employment and livelihood opportunities are limited. At present, many IDPs have switched to irreversible coping strategies, taking on debt and selling assets to pay for food. Most of the 1.64 million Afghan refugees located in FATA require humanitarian assistance.

In June, the Government agreed not to expel Afghan refugees who had permission to stay in the country until then, with Kabul and Islamabad agreeing, at an UN-backed meeting, to continue efforts to solve the protracted refugee situation. Pakistani media reports that the presence of Afghan refugees is triggering tensions in host provinces. The authorities of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, a province hosting an estimated 60% of Afghan refugees, have already called for registered Afghans to be equally distributed among the four Pakistani provinces.

According to OCHA as of 15 September, 1.62 million Afghan refugees remain in Pakistan. An additional estimated 2.4 million undocumented Afghan refugees are reportedly residing in Pakistan and Iran.

**Disaster:** According to the Pakistan Red Cross and Red Crescent Society, an estimated 185,000 people have been severely affected by the 7.7 magnitude earthquake on 24 September and its main 7.2 magnitude aftershock on 28 September in the southwestern districts of Awaran (160,000 people affected) and Kech (25,000 affected), 350km south of Quetta in Baluchistan province. According to Baluch authorities, at least 200,000 people have been affected by the two quakes. As of mid-October, at least 376 people were killed and an estimated 824 injured by the tremors. The death toll is expected to rise as rescue teams reach remote villages. The districts of Awaran, Kech, Gwandar, Paigur, Chaghi and Khuzda were affected, and entire villages were reportedly flattened across these impoverished and sparsely populated areas of Baluchistan. According to local reports, the earthquake destroyed over 21,000 houses.

In April 2013, a 7.8 magnitude quake in neighbouring Iran killed 41 people and affected more than 12,000 in Baluchistan.

According to authorities, as of 6 September, monsoon rains have affected 1.5 million people across the country. 53% of those affected are in Punjab with Narowal (222,260 people affected), Muzaffargarh (173,444), Jhang (127,230), and Rajanpur (95,171) the hardest hit districts. Other parts of the country were severely affected including Kashmore (105,515 people affected), Sukkur (79,005), Khairpur (74,830), and Jamshoro (65,559) as the hardest hit districts in Sindh. Floodplains from Sibi to Jaffarabad districts (148,889 people affected) were the most severely affected in Baluchistan. As of mid-October, significant humanitarian needs, notably with regard to food insecurity and livelihood support, remained in the affected areas, according to OCHA.

In addition, 75% of the affected 1.46 million acres of crops are in Punjab, triggering food security concerns for the affected population. To date, the number of people displaced in camps has dropped from over 12,000 people to 4,155 in 408 relief camps across the three provinces. The floods have reportedly killed at least 193 people and injured over 1,100 people.

According to OCHA as of late April, around 1.5 million people still needed critical services in Baluchistan, Punjab, and Sindh provinces, following the flash floods triggered by heavy rains in September 2012. Many affected districts are still struggling to recover from the 2010 and 2011 flooding and have large inundated areas.

**Access:** Aid response to the earthquakes that hit Baluchistan in September have been complicated by the remote region being home to separatist insurgents who fear that the army, which is overseeing aid operations, may take advantage of the crisis to move more forces into the area. Attacks on helicopters carrying aid workers were reported in September. On 10 October, new attacks by Baluch militants against security forces and government officials engaged in relief operation were reported. As of 9 October, aid workers reported that several foreign agencies have been denied permission to work in the Awaran district, the epicentre of the earthquakes, confirming ongoing difficulties to get the authorities’ clearance to work in the affected areas.

Assessments and humanitarian operations are hampered by difficult access due to insecurity and administrative delays. In June, OCHA reported 44 attacks against aid workers between January and April, with 18 in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa province, 15 in Sindh province, four in Baluchistan province, one in the capital Islamabad, and six in FATA. The total figure for last year was 42 across Pakistan. Several deadly attacks on polio vaccination teams in FATA have been reported since the beginning of 2013.

**Food Security and Malnutrition:** Food insecurity is at emergency levels with an estimated 60% of Pakistan’s population considered food insecure. Inflation, rising fuel prices, and stagnating domestic productivity are pushing up food prices. Seven districts face IPC phases 3 (Crisis) and 4 (Emergency). In June 2013, food inflation rose by 8.1% from 2012, against 4.4% for non-food inflation. Prices of wheat and wheat flour have steadily increased since June 2012, underpinned by higher producer support prices.

**Health and Malnutrition:** As reported by the authorities and WHO, over 8,500 cases of dengue were recorded in the northwestern Swat Valley, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa province near the Afghan border, between 7 August and 20 October. On 19 September, local authorities declared a health emergency because of the recent surge in dengue cases. To date, 33 people have died from the disease that is currently affecting areas that do not fall in the traditional endemic belt for dengue, a significant difference to usual cyclical dengue outbreaks affecting Pakistan. It is believed that the disease spread from Lahore, where an outbreak killed 362 people and infected over 21,000 in September 2011. In Punjab province, at least seven people died from dengue as of early November.
On 28 August, health officials warned of a polio outbreak after the disease was detected in North Waziristan, a tribal district where militant groups have banned vaccination. According to WHO, the current polio outbreak in Syria is related to a strain of the virus from Pakistan.

As reported by the authorities in mid-November, the number of infections registered in 2013 has already passed the total for the whole 2012 year. According to health officials, 62 cases were reported this year compared to 58 in 2012. To date, most of the cases have been recorded in the FATA – 43, with an additional nine recorded in northwestern Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, six in eastern Punjab, and four in the southern Sindh provinces. Children are especially group, with most children affected being <5. According to authorities, over 240,000 children in North and South Waziristan are at risk with a Taliban ban on vaccination exacerbating the serious polio outbreak. In early November, local sources reported that the FATA Secretariat was possibly in contact with the Taliban through a tribal Jirga, an assembly of elders, for early removal of the ban on polio vaccination in North Waziristan Agency.

Since the start of 2013, 269 deaths from measles have been reported. According to local media, 141 children have died of measles since January in Punjab province alone. Sindh province, hardest hit by the measles outbreak, was also affected by flash flooding in September 2012. WHO described the situation in Pakistan as alarming due to a steady increase in fatal measles cases. According to OCHA, in Punjab and Sindh provinces, 54% of 8,844 children assessed between January last year and mid-May this year were not vaccinated against the disease.

Malnutrition rates in some flood-affected districts were beyond emergency thresholds before the recurrent floods in 2012 and are predicted to worsen. According to WFP as of June, 15% of Pakistani children are severely malnourished, and 40% suffer from stunted growth.

Updated: 19/11/2013

**BANGLADESH INTERNAL UNREST, CYCLONE**

**Highlights**

**14 November:** Bangladesh has been hit by a wave of protests this week by garment sector workers demanding a pay raise. According to reports, workers took the streets, blocked major roads, and attacked factories in the Ashulia industrial belt, on the outskirts of Dhaka. The police reportedly used rubber bullets to break up new protests. Although information remains limited, over 50 people, including security forces, have been wounded. Although Bangladeshi garment factory owners agreed to an increase of the minimum wage following mediation by authorities, protests continued with workers demanding a bigger increase. To date, an estimated 200 factories are still shut down in the country.

**Political and Security Context**

**Political Crisis:** In 2011, the ruling Awami League (AL) scrapped a caretaker government, a system in which neutral leaders take over the leadership three months before elections and oversee polls. In mid-October, the AL refused to step down by 24 October, as should have happened ahead of the January elections. Several critics argued that AL is trying to stay in power up to the elections to influence their outcome. The move set the stage for an ongoing political crisis that may end up derailing the planned January 2014 elections. To date, no agreement between authorities and the Bangladesh National Party (BNP) has been achieved to stop the protests despite ongoing talks.

On 9 November, the BNP announced another 84-hour nationwide strike (hartal) that started on the 10th after police arrested at least five senior leaders of the party, triggering protests and violence across the country. The opposition continues to demand the prime minister’s resignation and the establishment of a non-party government. Following new tensions, the Dhaka-Chittagong transport axis was reportedly blocked while shops and businesses remain closed across the country. To date, limited information on the ongoing clashes is available.

On 6 November, the previous 60-hour-long nationwide hartal called by the BNP–led 18-party opposition alliance on 2 November eventually ended. According to the authorities, street battles were recorded across the country between thousands of supporters of the ruling party and the opposition, including Islamic elements from the Jamaat-e-Islami (JI), the second biggest opposition party. In Dhaka, massive civil unrest led the police to fire several blank rounds and teargas canisters to bring the situation under control while over 100 small bombs were exploded in different areas of the capital.

Although information on casualties remains limited, as of 5 November, at least 21 people had been killed and 650 injured, including security forces, in the civil unrest that started on 25 October when the political crisis ignited. During the protests, the international organization Reporters without Borders cited several attacks on offices of media outlets and journalists in Dhaka and across the country, particularly by elements of JI. According to Human Rights Watch (HRW), the protests resulted in pressure from the authorities on two prominent local rights’ activists.

In 2006, prolonged clashes between the two main parties resulted in dozens killed and an intervention of the military establishment that cancelled elections and set up a military-backed caretaker government.

On 5 November, a court sentenced to death over 150 people, from among the hundreds of insurgents accused of murder and other atrocities during a 2009 mutiny at the headquarters of Bangladesh’s border guards unit. Almost 850 people are accused of involvement in the bloody rampage that broke out in Dhaka and spread to a dozen other urban centres, killing 74. The decision has been widely criticized by HRW that reported serious violations of fair trial standards. It is unclear how the long-awaited decision will play out with the ongoing political crisis. According to the UN, the trials failed to meet international law standards and many of the defendants had been abused and tortured.

**Security Context - Workers’ Protests:** While the political deadlock, exemplified by hartals, between the ruling AL and the BNP entered its fourth week, Bangladesh has been hit by a wave of protests this week by garment sector workers demanding a pay raise.
According to reports, workers took the streets, blocked major roads, and attacked factories in the Ashulia industrial belt, on the outskirts of Dhaka. Although information remains limited, over 50 people, including security forces, have been wounded.

Although Bangladeshi garment factory owners agreed to an increase of the minimum wage following mediation by authorities on 14 November, protests continued with workers demanding a bigger increase. To date, an estimated 200 factories are still shut down in the country.

The Bangladeshi garment sector has already been seriously affected by the several hartals called by the BNP during the political crisis with AL over the past weeks. The mounting violence and strikes are a continuing threat to the country’s $22 billion garment export industry, on which the impoverished country heavily relies. It employs an estimated four million people, mostly women. Against this background, the garment industry has already been disrupted by several industrial accidents that have killed more than a thousand workers in the last year alone and have triggered widespread protests.

Security Context – 1971 War Trials Protests: Since the beginning of 2013, tension between Islamic groups and secular activists, and between the authorities and the opposition, have run high. Over the year, Bangladesh has seen recurrent hartals called by JI or the BNP to protest against the arrest and conviction of senior party officials for committing offences during the 1971 War. The hartals have caused significant disruption to business and losses to the economy.

On 3 November, a Bangladesh war crimes court sentenced to death in absentia two men accused of committing offenses during the country’s 1971 war of independence from Pakistan. As both men are currently not in Bangladesh, the sentence may further fuel the ongoing political crisis. Since the beginning of 2013, the tribunal has brought down eight convictions, with six defendants sentenced to death, including senior members of the BNP and the JI. In October, two senior members of the BNP were sentenced, one to death and one to life imprisonment, causing only limited protests across the country.

On 18-19 September, a two day national hartal was enforced after a senior leader from JI was handed the death sentence, overturning a previously imposed life sentence, for crimes committed during the war. In the violence that erupted after the verdict, one person was killed in the southern coastal district of Noakhali and dozens injured across the country. In mid-August, police and protesters clashed during a 48-hour hartal, called by JI. While the JI strike triggered tensions, it was only minimally supported by the BNP, allied to JI. The strike followed a Bangladesh court ruling that declared JI illegal on 1 August, largely forbidding it to take part in the general elections scheduled in early 2014. In the wake of the decision, party activists took the streets in Dhaka and other towns including Bogra, Jessore and Gaibandha. Several hartals have been recorded since January 2013.

While authorities struggled to contain the demonstrations, HRW reported in late July that Bangladeshi security forces have frequently used excessive force in responding to street protests, killing at least 150 protesters and injuring over 2,000 since February 2013. HRW has criticized the trials indicating that the tribunal’s procedures fall short of international standards. Several critics also suggested that the trials were used by the AL as a mean to undercut the two biggest opposition parties, the BNP and JI. Several BNP and JI leaders are still officially on trial.

Displacement: Bangladesh is currently accommodating a large number of Rohingya Muslim refugees, an ethnic religious and linguistic minority subjected to exclusion and discrimination in Myanmar. The majority of Rohingya are denied refugee status by the Bangladeshi authorities.

As of September, according to humanitarian partners, while an estimated 30,000 Rohingya Muslims lived in official camps where they were assisted by aid agencies, another 200,000 refugees resided in unofficial camps or Bangladeshi villages where they received little to no humanitarian assistance and almost no protection from abuses.

In early August, OCHA reported that following inter-communal violence at the border town of Tripura, northeast Bangladesh, around 1,500 people sought refuge and protection in India.

Disaster: As of mid-October, communities in southwestern Bangladesh are affected by water-logging, with stagnant water remaining in the fields, according to OCHA. According to local assessments, an estimated 120,000 people are affected in Satkhira and Jessore districts in the coastal southwestern part of the country.

As of 15 September, local authorities stated that flash floods starting on 10 September in Jamalpur, Rajshahi, Gabbandha, Kurigram, and Sirajganj districts affected over 178,000 people. The northern Dhaka division is among the most affected areas. In July, torrential rainfall and consequential onrush of water from upstream resulted in floods in several northern districts, notably Thakurgaon, Gabbandha, Dinajpur Panchagarh, Nilphamari, Lalmoirhat, Kurigram, Jamalpur, and Sirajgonj. To date, an estimated 124,000 people were affected and nine killed.

Bangladesh was spared significant human impact from Cyclone Mahasen that was weaker than expected. Nonetheless, the cyclone caused damage, including 49,000 destroyed and 45,000 partially destroyed houses, mostly in Patuakhali, Bholia, and Barguna districts. Government sources report that 14 people were killed and 65 injured by the cyclone. As of 22 May, over 1.2 million people were affected by the cyclone with 1.1 million people having been evacuated.

Bangladesh is considered one of the world’s most hazard-prone countries.

Access: According to humanitarian partners, the current political crisis is already significantly affecting operations in Bangladesh with both international missions and local field trips being cancelled, while stakeholders struggle to oversee and implement programs.

Food Security: 40% of the population is food insecure, especially in the western parts of the country. The lingering effects of frequent natural disasters, including floods at end June, in mid-July, in late September in 2012, in mid-May in 2013, and violent demonstrations and disturbance, and other localised problems have raised the level of food insecurity of a high number of households.
CAMBODIA FLOODS, TYPHOON

Highlights

12 November: Cambodian riot police used sticks, tear gas and guns to break up a 1,000-strong garment workers' strike in one of the most violent crackdowns on labour unrest to date that resulted in one person being killed and eight wounded. According to local reports, several dozens of protesters, including some Buddhist monks who joined the workers, were arrested by the police.

Political and Security Context

On 12 November, Cambodian riot police, using sticks, tear gas and guns, broke up a 1,000-strong garment workers' strike in one of the most violent crackdowns on labour unrest to date that resulted in one person being killed and eight injured. According to local reports, several dozens of protesters, including some Buddhist monks who joined the workers, were arrested by the police.

These clashes are the latest incident in an industry that has been long plagued by workers' protest over low pay and working conditions.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Disaster: As of 30 October, as reported by Humanitarian Response Forum and the authorities, 188 people have reportedly been killed, while over 1,735,000 people, more than 10% of the country's population, were affected by weeks of extensive floods that hit 20 out of 24 provinces in Cambodia. Over 144,000 people have been evacuated from affected zones to safer areas. Over 160,000 houses, 1,354 schools, 69 health centres and hospitals, and 498 pagodas along with roads, bridges and infrastructure were flooded and damaged.

The floodwaters also washed landmines and unexploded ordnance (UXO) from contaminated to cleared areas, increasing risks to the affected population. As of late October, waters were reportedly receding across the country but more slowly than expected in the worst affected provinces of Battambang and Banteay Meanchey in the northwest. Siem Reap and Otdar Meancheay provinces area also reportedly severely affected.

According to the first coordinated assessments, immediate needs of the affected populations centre on the provision of safe drinking water, sanitation facilities and awareness raising, medicine, shelter and some localised food assistance in areas that have not yet been reached by humanitarian assistance.

Since the third week of September, heavy rains were reported throughout the northwest and along the Mekong River in central and southern Cambodia. The 20 provinces of Otdar Meancheay, Banteay Meancheay, Preah Vihear, Battambang, Pailin, Siem Reap, Pursat, Stung Treng, Ratanakiri, Kratie, Kampong Cham, Kampong Chhnang, Kampong Thom, Prey Veng, Phnom Penh, Svay Rieng, Preah Sihanuk, Mondolkiri, Takeo and Kandal were affected.

JORDAN DISPLACEMENT

Highlights

As of 18 November, over half a million Syrian refugees (552,460), including those awaiting registration, have crossed into Jordan since the beginning of the Syrian crisis, according to UNHCR. This marks an increase of around 3,600 people compared to last week.

Political and Security Context

After six days of relative calm along the Syria-Jordan border, coinciding with the Eid Al Adha holiday, a resurgence of heavy shelling was reported on 20 October in the southern Syrian villages of Daal, Nawa, Sheikh Al Maskin, Al Tufs, and Daraa. The Jordan Armed Forces said only around 400 Syrians crossed into Jordan on 26 October, marking a drop from the Eid Al Adha holiday, which saw 4,900 Syrians flee to Jordan over a five-day period, the largest refugee influx in nearly two months.

The border region with Syria has seen increasing fighting over the last weeks, as the opposition has pushed to gain more ground. On 9 October, opposition fighters reportedly took control of the Hajanah border post, near the Syrian city of Dar’a, after besieging it for two months and fierce clashes erupting around it lasting a month. The border post is adjacent to an old customs post seized by opposition fighters on 28 September. With its capture, opposition forces now control a ribbon of territory along the border from outside Dar’a to the edge of the Golan Heights.

On 28 September, after four consecutive days of fighting, Syrian opposition forces, including members of an al-Qaeda linked group, captured the Ramtha military post on the outskirts of Dar’a city, at the border with Jordan. The military advance of opposition forces is also felt within Jordan where officials recently stated that al-Qaeda linked militants of the al-Nusra Front have been recruiting Jordanians for the fight against Syrian President Assad.

While Jordan's economy and its social fabric have been significantly impacted by the large influx of Syrian refugees, the country has remained politically stable and secure. However, this balance is fragile.

Internationally, Jordan is set to replace Saudi Arabia on the Security Council for a two-year term starting in January, after the unprecedented rejection of the seat by the Saudis, hours after having been elected. The UN General Assembly, which voted on October 17 to give Saudi Arabia the seat traditionally reserved for an Arab nation on the council, will have to formally approve Jordan as a replacement.

Humanitarian Context and Needs
The alleged chemical weapons attack on 21 August drove thousands of displaced Syrians towards Jordan; roughly 10,000 civilians fled the Damascus governorate on 21 August, with border towns receiving mass waves of hundreds of IDPs. However, the number of Syrians entering Jordan is still lower than in previous months due to fighting on the border.

**Displacement:** In June, fighting along the Jordanian-Syrian border closed the main access routes into Jordan, forcing displaced Syrians to use more arduous desert routes to enter the country. According to Syrian opposition groups, heavy clashes and shelling blocked off routes into southwest Syria, forcing opposition forces to restrict cross-border activity to essential movement of fighters and medical supplies and continue to suspend mass refugee crossings. Refugees are reportedly waiting two to three days in border regions before crossing into Jordan, often delayed further due to increased security measures put in place to deal with the numbers of forged documents. The vast majority of new arrivals are now crossing via eastern desert routes near the Iraqi border.

As heavy shelling prevents refugees from entering Jordan, the number of displaced people stranded on the border increased to 70,000. However, this number is not confirmed and estimates range from 10-100,000.

As of 18 November, 552,460 Syrian refugees, including those awaiting registration, have crossed into Jordan according to UNHCR. This influx has swelled Jordan’s population size by 11%, placing enormous pressure on national resources. Recent reports warn of rising tensions between Jordanians and Syrian refugees, especially in communities hosting large numbers of displaced Syrians.

Around 23% of Syrian refugees live in camps, the rest in local communities. Most refugees are in northern areas near the Syrian border, e.g. Irbid, Mafraq, Ramtha, and Zarqa. Recent statistics from the Jordan Hashemite Charity Organization note that urban refugees comprise 75% of the total refugee population: 30% in Amman; 45% in the north; 15% in the middle; and 3% in the southern region.

Jordan’s biggest refugee camp Za’atari is the equivalent of an entirely new city, equivalent to the country’s fifth largest with over 130,000 residents. The lack of security in certain parts of Za’atari camp impedes refugees’ access to services. Limits of transportation impact accessibility to health services for the most disadvantaged, including persons with disabilities, older mobility-challenged refugees, and pregnant women. Security incidents in Za’atari camp are frequent.

On 2 November, heavy rainfall damaged dozens of tents in Za’atari camp forcing families to seek refuge with neighbours and relatives who have pre-fabricated trailers or so-called caravans. In January, two days of heavy rainfall caused flooding across the camp, and several hundred people were temporarily displaced. Older, unpaved parts of the camp were flooded. With the upcoming winter season, heavy rains and high winds will continue to impact the camp. Caravans are sold and re-sold in a black market trade inside the camp, at prices few refugees can afford. With winter approaching, refugees say prices have risen as high as 450 Jordanian dinars (US$635), leaving families who cannot afford them vulnerable to the elements.

On 9 October, protesters blocked the Irbid-Amman road, near the Azmi al-Moﬁt Palestinian refugee camp, and clashed with security forces attempting to secure the area. This is the latest in a series of recent incidents that underscore the persistent threat of unrest in Jordan’s outlying areas, including major cities like Irbid. Riots have re-erupted in Jerash, as a tribal altercation between residents of the Al-Hadada neighbourhood and those of the Gaza Palestinian refugee camp, evolved into clashes between Palestinians and the Jordanian police force. The riots are said to be led by pro-reform Jordanian youth who are angry about the contracting economy.

Jordan’s King Abdullah II has asked for support for the swelling number of Syrian refugees, warning on 25 September that his country was overwhelmed. Based on trends from January to March 2013, it is likely that one million Syrians could need support in Jordan by end 2013, with as many as 300,000 hosted in camps and 700,000 with local residents, according to UNHCR. The government said in October that it needs US$970 million in international assistance to meet the needs of this many refugees. Jordan’s Minister of Foreign Affairs predicted that Syrian refugees could make up 40% of Jordan’s population by mid 2014 unless the crisis ends.

On 21 October, the Jordanian Labour Minister stated that the country will deport 5,723 illegal Syrian workers in November unless they obtain government permits. According to the Ministry, there are currently 15,000 illegal workers, including 5,723 Syrians.

In August, officials said that Jordan was finalising preparations for its third Syrian refugee camp, with the capacity to receive its first refugee families in September (Mikeizen Al Gharibiya camp in the eastern city of Azraq). The camp was designed to host up to 500,000 Syrians in its initial phase, according to the UN, with an expandable capacity of up to 130,000. To date, the camp remains unopened.

Nearly 9,000 refugees in Jordan left for Syria in June, bringing the number of returnees to over 85,000 in the past two years according to UNHCR as of 7 November. Many returnees only spend a short amount of time in Syria and then re-enter Jordan.

**Food Security:** As a result of the refugee influx, Jordan’s economy, water, energy, education, and housing resources remain strained. Commodity prices are higher in Jordan than in Syria, and the purchasing power of refugees to cover basic needs keeps decreasing. Jordan also has high unemployment (around 14%), inflation, and poverty.

Due to increased demand, cereal import requirements in 2013/14 (July/June) are forecast to exhibit a slight increase (about 5%) on the 2012/13 level of 2.19 million tonnes. According to the National Department of Statistics, the monthly rate of food price inflation (year-on-year) reached 4.4% in June 2013, fuelled by increases in vegetable prices. By contrast, bread and cereal prices declined by 1.4% due to government support schemes.

All humanitarian programming is required to include interventions to support poor Jordanians as a way of sharing the burden of the government to meet ongoing needs of both refugees and its own vulnerable population. The socio-economic conditions in poor and food-insecure areas are not expected to improve in the short or medium term and could deteriorate with the continuation of the crisis.

In early August, the UN reported that some Syrian refugees are donating to poor Jordanians or selling them extra food received from aid agencies at a discounted price.
Northern governorates have been hit particularly hard by the refugee influx and demands on basic service provision. In Mafraq governorate, where locals are heavily affected by prices and irregular water supply, food, blankets, tents, and other items with UNHCR and other agency logos are publicly for sale.

In Jordan, coping behaviour varies between camp and non-camp refugees. Those in host communities are resorting to more severe coping strategies due to a lack of readily accessible services, including provision of free food. According to WFP, the most recurring consumption-based coping strategy is reliance on less preferred and less expensive food. Many adults also restrict their own consumption to feed small children. UNHCR reports that 23% of community-based refugees exhibit a ‘poor’ or ‘borderline’ Food Consumption Score compared to 18.5% of refugees in camps, highlighting the needs of both refugees and host communities.

To accommodate the spike in water demand, Jordan is drawing on additional water resources, including buying water from private wells. The extra demand on water and sanitation services will cost the government over $700 million dollars per year, even as Jordanians receive less water per capita.

Health and Nutrition: New cases of water-borne and water-related diseases are appearing in Za'atari camp on a weekly basis, including diarrhea, scabies, leptospirosis, rotavirus, and hepatitis A. Other communicable diseases related to hygiene conditions have been reported, including acute jaundice syndrome, chicken pox, lice, and measles.

In Jordan, the response to the recent polio outbreak in Syria has begun with polio vaccinations in Za'atari refugee camp, as part of a national campaign providing measles, rubella and polio vaccinations, as well as vitamin A supplements, to protect all communities.

Updated: 19/11/2013

LAOS FLOODS, EPIDEMIC

Highlights

Mid-November: As of 1 November, according to WHO, 43,620 cases of dengue fever have been recorded across all provinces since January 2013. The outbreak is the worst in the country’s history, with cases reported in all 17 provinces according to OCHA. However, the weekly trend for dengue cases continued to decrease based on the three week moving average as the peak of the epidemic had passed. According to WHO, 146 cases were reported from 26 October to 1 November 2013 compared to 308 cases in the same period for 2012.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Disaster: According to OCHA, as of 2 October, over 217,000 people were affected in the five southern provinces of Salavan, Champasak, Attepeu, Savannakhet, and Xekong in Laos following ongoing extensive floods. Since mid-September, an additional three people had reportedly died, over 1,500 people were evacuated, and nearly 1,500 houses were damaged or destroyed. The recent additional flooding was caused by a tropical depression that passed through the Lao People's Democratic Republic (LPDR) from the South China Sea during 17-23 September and brought with it heavy rains. The affected areas were already flooded following ongoing heavy rains since June. An estimated 50,000 people were in need of immediate food assistance during the last three months. According to the UN, as of 29 August, an estimated 119,625 people were affected by the flooding and 17 people had been killed between June and mid-September.

From June to August, several provinces in the Northern and Central part of Laos were flooded due to heavy continuous rainfall. The authorities reported that two tropical storms Jebi (31 July–3 August) and Mankhut (5-7 August) caused flooding in the northern provinces of Oudomxay, Xayabuly, Xiengkhoung, and Bolikhamxay, in the central provinces of Khammoune, Xieng Khuang, and Luang Prabang, and in the southern province of Vientiane.

As stated by the UN, floods have damaged 14,000 hectares of rice with important loss of livestock also reported. Multiple public buildings and infrastructure, including schools, bridges, irrigation systems, water and sanitation systems were damaged in floods areas.

Health: As of 1 November, according to WHO, 43,620 cases of dengue fever have been recorded across all provinces since January 2013. The outbreak is the worst in the country’s history, with cases reported in all 17 provinces according to OCHA.

The number of cases this year is significantly higher than in 2012 when over 8,070 cases were recorded according to WHO. To date in 2013, 95 deaths have been reported with the peak, usually in August and September, had passed. In mid-November, WHO reported that the weekly trend for dengue cases continued to decrease based on the three week moving average. 146 cases were reported from 26 October to 1 November 2013 compared to 308 cases in the same period for 2012.

Updated: 19/11/2013

LEBANON CONFLICT, INTERNAL UNREST

Highlights

19 November: A double suicide bombing outside the Iranian embassy in Beirut killed at least 23 people and wounded up to 150. The attack in a southern Beirut stronghold of Hezbollah was shortly claimed by an Al-Qaeda-linked jihadist group.

As of 15 November, UNHCR reported that the number of registered Syrian refugees in Lebanon was 818,085 people, including 80,000 awaiting registration. According to UNHCR, an additional 100,000 persons are unwilling to register. Between 15-19
UNHCR, an additional 100,000 persons are unwilling to register. Between 15-19 November, an estimated 6,000 Syrian fled their homes in Qarah, western Syria, and crossed the border into eastern Lebanon, fleeing a spate of violence which flared up in the Qalamoun mountains north of Damascus.

14 November: Hezbollah leader Nasrallah vowed to keep his forces in Syria, fighting alongside President Bashar al-Assad’s regime.

**Political and Security Context**

**International Context:** On 14 November, Hezbollah leader Nasrallah vowed to keep his forces in Syria, fighting alongside President al-Assad’s regime. Widespread involvement of the Shi’ite movement alongside Syrian Government troops in the offensive against the opposition-held stronghold Qusayr previously prompted the Free Syrian Army and Jabhat al-Nusra to independently warn that their fighters could start fighting Hezbollah inside Lebanon. On 10 July, the UN Security Council called on Hezbollah to end all involvement in the Syrian conflict. On 23 September, Nasrallah denied that his group had received chemical weapons from Syria after members of the Syrian National Coalition opposition group accused President al-Assad of transferring chemical weapons to the Lebanese Shi’ite group in order to avoid inspection after agreeing to put them under international control.

The first major clashes between Lebanese Hezbollah militiamen and Syrian opposition fighters inside Lebanese territory were reported in June. In the aftermath, shelling of Lebanese territory, including the eastern town of Hermel, a reported Hezbollah stronghold, from an area in Syria allegedly controlled by opposition forces, resulted in new deaths. Shelling from Syria in the border regions frequently results in casualties. At least 15 Syrian shells hit several towns in the northern district of Akkar, on 14 October.

**National Context:** Insecurity in Lebanon has grown with renewed fighting between different sectarian groups. The Syrian conflict is increasingly spilling into Lebanon, with almost daily shelling and sporadic clashes in the north and eastern border areas. With repeated inter-sectarian strife reported in Tripoli, fears are rising that the Syrian conflict may become a regional one between Shi’ite and Sunni Muslims.

Clashes between rival factions in the northern Lebanese city of Tripoli continued with a wave of sectarian attacks which wounded 19 people on 2 November. This followed the weeks-long battle between Alawite and Sunni militants which caused the death of 14 people and wounded 50 in areas of Jabal Mohsen and Bab Tabbaneh. Many residents of the two impoverished neighbourhoods, which have suffered frequent rounds of fighting since the outbreak of conflict in Syria in 2011, have fled their homes for other parts of the city. Some armed fighters in Bab El Tabbaneh declared their loyalty to the Al-Qaeda affiliated with the Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL). There is risk of further unrest as fighting in the Qalamoun region in Syria, adjacent to the Lebanese Bekaa Valley is expected to increase.

On 23 August, 47 people were killed and more than 500 wounded in blasts that exploded outside two mosques in a Sunni neighbourhood of Tripoli. While local officials tried to play down the sectarian nature of the attack, the twin blasts came as a stark reminder of the increasing carryover of the Syrian war into Lebanon along sectarian lines. To date, no group has claimed responsibility.

On 9 July, the Lebanese Parliamentary Speaker announced that the March 8th coalition, a major bloc in the Lebanese political system, collapsed after a frail alliance between two of its major parties, the Amal Movement and the Free Patriotic Movement, ended. The expiration of the March 8th alliance is expected to give a major boost to efforts to form a new Cabinet which has been delayed several times.

On 31 May, the Lebanese Parliament unanimously voted to extend its mandate by 17 months after failing to adopt a new electoral law at a time of deep internal divisions over the war in Syria. Elections that were originally planned for June were postponed. On 1 June, President Sleiman lodged an appeal with the Constitutional Council to challenge the Parliament’s decision to extend its mandate and delay elections.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

Both host and refugee populations are impacted by increasing pressure on the health and education systems, housing, employment opportunities, and food prices. Tensions are rising between host communities and refugees over strained resources, particularly with regard to overwhelmed health facilities and employment. Many Lebanese families see their livelihoods eroding as wages decrease and rent prices soar, with hard-pressed Syrian refugees working for less money and sharing single-family homes with multiple families to save on rent. Real economic growth was 7% in 2010, fell to 1.8% in 2013 and is expected to be at 2.1% in 2014. In June 2013, general inflation reached almost 9% year-on-year (compared to 2% in June 2012). Food inflation eased from 5.7% in June 2012 to 3% in June 2013. Unemployment rates are expected to double to 29% in 2014.

**Displacement:** As of 15 November, UNHCR reported that the number of registered Syrian refugees in Lebanon stands at 818,085 people, including 80,000 awaiting registration. According to UNHCR, an additional 100,000 persons are unwilling to register.

On 19 November, UNHCR reported that an estimated 6,000 Syrian fled their homes in...
Qarah, western Syria, and crossed the border into eastern Lebanon, fleeing a spate of violence which flared up on 15 November in the Qalamoun mountains north of Damascus. Most of the refugees reportedly settled in the northeastern town of Arsal, which is home to 60,000 people including 20,000 registered refugees who arrived prior to the latest influx.

Refugees now represent over 25% of the country’s population and continue to cross into Lebanon daily. With no formal camps, refugees are spread across 1,500 locations of which 400 are informal settlements. Vulnerable Syrian families are settling in communal areas in Beirut (highway underpasses, green spaces between major roads, etc.). 69% of refugees stay in rented accommodation including unused shops, worksites and tents in makeshift settlements, half-finished buildings, and cramped apartment blocks, often in unhygienic conditions and with little access to food, water, and medical care.

An increasing number of evictions in some areas of Lebanon has been observed during in October, due to rising tension between Syrian refugees and host communities. This is particularly noted in informal settlements. It is extremely challenging for these refugees to find alternative accommodation, especially as winter approaches.

According to the Lebanese General Security Authority, there are currently two million Syrian refugees in Lebanon. Lebanon’s population has grown by 25% in under two years, while health, education, water and sanitation systems have all exceeded their capacities. According to media sources, the Lebanese government is implementing strict entry controls on Syrians attempting to enter the country at all border crossings. Only Syrians with valid identification cards or passports can enter. The measures reportedly aim at preventing extremist and anti-Lebanese groups from entering the country. While the majority of Syrian continues to be granted access to Lebanon according to UNHCR, there is a reported increase of arrest and detention of Syrians for illegal entry and stay.

Access: Security in Tripoli and in northern and eastern border villages remains volatile with rockets and shelling hitting a number of towns, impeding humanitarian access, and restricting activities, and the availability of services.

The lack of funding continues to hamper humanitarian response in Lebanon. On 7 June, a Revised Regional Response plan was launched, requesting $1.2 billion for humanitarian operations in Lebanon. The Lebanese Government has requested an additional $500 million to provide aid to Syrian refugees and host communities.

According to the UN, the highly fragile situation in Lebanon, with intensified hostility in the north, South and Bekaa, is affecting programme delivery and staff movement. Access to unregistered Syrians detained in Lebanon remains challenging.

Food Security: According to a World Bank assessment, the continuing refugee inflow will increase national vulnerability. Should refugee inflows continue, more than 170,000 additional Lebanese could fall into poverty by 2014, due to competition with refugees for unskilled labour. Currently, one million Lebanese live in poverty. The study estimates that the unemployment rate in Lebanon could double, exceeding 20% and affecting 320,000 people. An estimated US$1.6 billion will be needed to restore quality and access to health, education, and social safety nets to pre-crisis levels. According to the Vulnerability Assessment for Syrian Refugees conducted in May 2013, 70% of Syrian refugee households cannot meet basic food and non-food needs. The number of people requiring food assistance continues to increase, straining existing resources.

Health and Nutrition: UNHCR reported in July that access to health care is challenging for Syrian refugees in remote locations. Overstretched resources, short working hours, and non-availability of trained health personnel limit the adequate provision of care for the displaced who suffer from trauma, substandard living conditions, and depletion of savings and assets. Common needs include reproductive health care, family planning, child health care, treatment for acute illnesses, chronic disease, and mental health.

According to UNHCR, the current supply of medicines for acute and chronic diseases is insufficient to cover the rising demand. Prevention of disease control and outbreaks in view of already crowded living conditions, poor water and sanitation, presents a challenge.

Lebanon launched a massive public health initiative on 8 November to vaccinate all children <5 against polio, following a confirmed outbreak in Deir-ez-Zor Governorate in neighbouring Syria.

Updated: 19/11/2013

PHILIPPINES CONFLICT, FLOODS, TYPHOON

Highlights

18-19 November: Numbers of persons affected by Typhoon Haiyan continue to fluctuate. To date, OCHA reported that an estimated almost 13 million people, including 5.4 million children, have been affected by the disaster, including over 4 million people, including 1.7 million children, displaced. The number of IDPs is growing as people continue to move from worst affected areas. To date, the death toll from the Typhoon remains difficult to ascertain with some sources suggesting that over 3,680 people have been killed, while other estimates indicate that closer to 5,000 people have been killed or left missing by the disaster.

According to first assessments, an estimated 5.1 million people across 36 provinces have lost their livelihoods as a result of the disaster. Of these, OCHA estimated that 2.2 million are now engaged in risky forms of employment. As reported by OCHA, a conservative estimate of 2.5 million people are in need of life-saving food assistance following the passage of Typhoon Haiyan. According to WFP, among the 2.2 million in need, an estimated 600,000 people affected by the disaster are yet to receive food assistance because of access constraints. However, as reported by OCHA, humanitarian access to people affected by the Typhoon and logistics conditions continue to improve.

Political and Security Context

Political Context: Village elections held on 28 October went off relatively peacefully, but according to officials, violence in certain rural areas resulted in two killings, shootings, and burning of a voting centre. According to the authorities, the police and troops were on high alert for the elections after 22 people were killed and 27 injured in pre-election violence in the month before the election.
Situation in Mindanao: OCHA reported on 7 October that fighting between a faction of the Moro National Liberation Front (MNLF) and the Armed Forces of the Philippines (AFP) around Zamboanga City in the southern Mindanao Island ended. It is unclear if rebels are still hiding in areas where clearing operations for unexploded ordinance continue.

As of 22 October, UNHCR reported that an estimated 202 were killed, including over 160 militants, and an additional 324 injured in the violence. Although numbers are difficult to confirm, almost 140,000 people were displaced during the three weeks of fighting. On 9 September, fighting broke out in coastal villages at the outskirts of Zamboanga City, in the west of Mindanao Island, between a splinter group of the MNLF and AFP. Heavy fighting has left entire neighbourhoods razed to the ground. As reported by Human Rights Watch, Philippines security forces and Muslim rebels have committed serious abuses during fighting in Zamboanga.

On 23 September, Muslim rebels of the Bangsamoro Islamic Freedom Fighters (BIFF) clashed with the AFP and took hostages in a fresh outbreak of violence in the central part of Mindanao. At least eight people, militants and security forces, were killed in the fighting before the BIFF eventually retreated. According to the BIFF, the attack was not related to the fighting around Zamboanga.

The latest attacks in Mindanao are seen as an attempt to sabotage talks to end decades of conflict between the Moro Islamic Liberation Front (MILF), the biggest insurgent group in the area, and the government. The MILF officially signed an historic peace deal with authorities in October 2012 and has been conducting final negotiations with the government over the past year. It is expected to take over an expanded autonomous Muslim region in the south by 2016. Talks resumed in August amid deadly attacks by a splinter guerrilla group that left 15 dead in Mindanao. In July, a compromise on the sharing of local revenues with the creation of a Muslim self-rule area in the Mindanao region that is expected to be led by the MILF was reached. President Aquino said the ongoing talks aim to end decades of rebellion that had claimed 150,000 lives in the country’s Muslim southern regions.

Mindanao Island has been plagued by a long-term insurgency waged by Muslim groups. The original MNLF fought a 25-year guerrilla war for independence, until the signature of a peace treaty in 1996 granted it limited self-rule in the southern Muslim area.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement: Following Typhoon Haiyan, over four million people have been displaced of whom only an estimated 392,000 (9.8%) are living in 1,587 evacuation centres in six regions. The majority the IDPs (97%) and evacuation centres are located in Eastern and Western Visayas regions. As of 18 November, according to UNICEF, there are an estimated 1.7 children among the IDPs. The number of IDPs is growing as people continue to move from worst affected areas seeking aid and shelter.

As of late October, UNHCR reported that over 105,000 people were displaced in Zamboanga city (over 79,000 displaced by conflict and some 26,000 by flooding), with an additional over 9,000 people being displaced in Basilan province while additional displacement had been reported in the area following heavy rains. As reported by ICRC in mid-October, some of the 41,000 people living in 29 evacuation centres will have to stay there for the next two months, as shelling or flooding has damaged their houses.

Typhoon Haiyan: On 8 November, Category 5 Typhoon Haiyan, locally known as Yolanda, made landfall on the east coast of the Philippines. The Typhoon travelled over Eastern, Central and Western Visayas, Bicol and Southern Tagalog, causing flash floods and landslides before leaving the archipelago on 9 November. Haiyan, reportedly one of the strongest storms in recorded history, is the third major disaster to hit the country in the past two months.

As of 18 November, OCHA reported that an estimated almost 13 million people, including 5.4 million children, have been affected by Typhoon Haiyan. However, updated information on numbers of affected and on humanitarian needs remains limited. Humanitarian partners are conducting assessments across the affected areas. Initial assessment findings indicated that eastern Leyte and Samar provinces are among the areas worst affected by the Typhoon.

To date, the death toll from the Typhoon remains difficult to ascertain with some sources suggesting that over 3,680 people were killed, while other estimates indicate that over 5,000 people are dead or missing because of the disaster. Thousands of people have been injured.

According to first assessments, an estimated 5.1 million people in 36 provinces have lost their livelihoods as a result of the typhoon. Of these, OCHA estimated that 2.2 million are engaged in risky forms of employment.

To date, and though information remains fragmented, at least 1.1 million houses sustained damage, including almost 520,000 that were completely destroyed. Extensive damage to infrastructures and public buildings has also been reported. According to OCHA, power is yet to be restored in 124 barangays across ten provinces, although most of the affected areas lie in Western and Eastern Visayas. Local reports continue to document fuel shortages that seem, however, to be easing in Tacloban city where several gas stations have reopened or are scheduled to do so on 20 November. According to first governmental estimates, the cost of rebuilding houses, schools, roads and bridges in typhoon-devastated central Philippines could reach $5.8 billion, potentially forcing the Manila to seek cheap loans from international development agencies.

As of mid-November, the immediate needs in Tacloban, the capital of Leyte province, were related to WASH, food, medicine, shelter, debris clearance, logistics, and communications. On 10 November, UNDAC reported that there was still no food, water, and electricity at the outskirts of Tacloban city, and insecurity in the area was increasing. According to UNHCR, looting, mobbing of relief trucks and jailbreaks were ongoing.

One area affected by Typhoon Haiyan is the island of Bohol, which was also struck by an earthquake on 15 October that caused massive displacement. The situation of over 350,000 IDPs living in makeshift shelters on Bohol was badly exacerbated by the Typhoon.

Disaster: On 12 November, tropical depression Zoraida affected areas previously hit by Haiyan, also hindering ongoing rescue efforts.
On 15 October, a 7.2 magnitude earthquake hit the southern Philippines, southeast of Manila near the town of Carmen in Bohol province. The initial quake struck at an estimated depth of 35 km around Bohol Island, to the north of Mindanao Island, and aftershocks were recorded.

As of 7 November, authorities have reported 223 people dead, eight missing, 975 injured, and over 3.2 million people affected across six provinces of Central and Western Visayas regions. An estimated 356,000 people remained displaced following the disaster; 80% of the IDPS are staying in makeshift tents outside evacuation centres. The earthquake destroyed or damaged over 73,000 houses, 41 bridges, and 18 roads, as well as caused power cuts across affected areas. On 31 October, IDMC reported that temporary shelters were likely to be needed for at least six months.

Over the past two months, several tropical storms struck the Philippines. On 31 October, Typhoon Krosa hit northern Cagayan province, affecting more than 265,000 people, including 70,000 displaced, and damaging over 36,500 houses. To date, at least four people were killed by Krosa.

In mid-October, Category 2 Typhoon Nari, locally known as Santi, affected central Philippines, north of Manila, causing important floods and affecting over 900,000 people, including over 71,000 displaced, in Central Luzon and Ilocos regions. As of 16 October, 15 people had reportedly been killed by the disaster that also damaged over 59,000 houses, as well as roads, bridges, and crops according to authorities.

In late October, monsoon rains worsened by Typhoon Usagi, locally known as Odette, and Topical depression Paolo pounded the country with the six provinces of Bataan, Zambales, Rizal, Batangas, Cavite, and Occidental Mindoro being affected. As of 27 September, OCHA reported that Typhoon Usagi and the monsoon rains had affected over 600,000 people, including over 120,000 displaced, and left 30 dead since 23 September.

Access: As reported by OCHA on 18 November, humanitarian access to people affected by the Typhoon Haiyan and logistics continue to improve. The UN Humanitarian Air Service is scheduled to offer air transport to relief agencies’ staff and cargo.

Debris clearance is ongoing, although some remote areas remain difficult to access. As reported by OCHA, the lack of power supply remains a severe obstacle in some affected areas, especially in Western and Eastern Visayas regions. Despite the recent improvements, though, access to areas affected by the Typhoon remains challenging. Extensive damage to local infrastructure, notably roads, is hampering the delivery of aid.

The rise of insecurity in areas affected by the Typhoon, with lootings and attacks on aid convoys reported near Tacloban on 12 November, is further challenging the humanitarian relief effort.

As of late October, extensive damages to roads and bridges had also hampered humanitarian access to the areas affected by the Bohol earthquake.

Food Security: As reported by OCHA on 18 November, an estimated 2.5 million people were in need of life-saving food assistance following the passage of Typhoon Haiyan. The number is reportedly a conservative estimate.

According to WFP, as of 19 November, an estimated 600,000 people affected by the disaster were yet to receive assistance while 1.9 million had received emergency food assistance. According to the UN, geographic challenges, including blocked roads and problems in accessing remote islands, are preventing the delivery of food assistance.

As reported by the authorities in mid-November, the current shortage of certified rice seeds critical to rice-growing areas of Leyte and Samar region may impair the coming wet planting season, leading to increased food insecurity. A negative impact on the country’s coconut production is also expected.

Health and Nutrition: As of 18 November, OCHA reported a significant need for essential and emergency health services and treatment for chronic conditions in areas affected by Haiyan. OCHA, WHO and UNICEF indicated that the risk of outbreaks of diarrhoeal diseases and measles remained of concern in affected areas given the lack of safe water and sanitation, displacement and overcrowding, and sub-optimal vaccination coverage.

As of early November, OCHA reported that congestion in the evacuation centres hosting IDPs in Zamboanga remains a significant problem. The WASH cluster reported that 53% of water samples collected from storage tanks and jerry cans in evacuation centres tested positive for bacteria (coliform).

According to the Department of Health, 1,528 dengue cases were reported in the first quarter of 2013 in Socsksargen region, of whom 669 (41% of cases) are children <10. In Korondal city, South Cotabato province, the municipal government declared a state of calamity on 27 June after a dengue outbreak was declared in the town. According to authorities, 239 dengue cases had been recorded as of 8 June, more than the 159 cases recorded in 2012. Dengue has also surged in central Philippines, particularly in the province of Iloilo, south of Manila, where the number of people affected is already 71% higher than the number recorded for the same period in 2012.

UNICEF reported on 18 November that, a week after Typhoon Haiyan hit, children were facing an increased risk of malnutrition as families lose their ability to provide and prepare adequate nutritious foods.

WASH: According to the WASH cluster on 18 November, access to drinking water is problematic in in Eastern Samar, Cebu, Iloilo, and Capiz provinces following the Typhoon. As documented by first assessments, a severe shortage of water around Tacloban is resulting in people relying on potentially contaminated water sources. 

Updated: 19/11/2013

VIETNAM FLOODS, TYPHOON

Highlights

14 November: Tropical Cyclone Podul made landfall in Vietnam, bringing heavy rainfall between 13-17 November which caused devastating floods affecting four central and southern provinces. As of 19 November, ECHO reported that 41 people died and 74...
were injured, and thousands of houses damaged.

11 November: Category 1 Typhoon Haiyan made landfall on the central coast of Vietnam, resulting in a much lower impact than initially anticipated. The typhoon moved north along the coast, affecting 13 provinces, with the northeastern provinces of Quang Ninh and Hai Phong being the most affected. As of 13 November, 14 people were reportedly killed, 90 injured, and an estimated 2,500 houses were damaged.

Disaster: On 14 November, Tropical Cyclone Podul made landfall in the central and southern province of Vietnam, bringing heavy rainfall between 13-17 November which caused devastating floods affecting the provinces of Quang Nam, Quang Ngai, Binh Dinh and Phu Yen. As of 19 November, ECHO reported that 41 people died and 74 were injured, and thousands of houses damaged, along with 3,000 hectares of crops. This is the 15th tropical storm to hit Vietnam in 2013.

On 11 November, Category 1 Typhoon Haiyan made landfall on the central coast of Vietnam, resulting in a much lower impact than initially anticipated, considering the intensity with which it hit the Philippines on 8 November. The typhoon moved north along the coast, affecting 13 provinces, with the northeastern provinces of Quang Ninh and Hai Phong being the most affected. According to OCHA as of 13 November, 14 people were killed, 90 injured, and an estimated 2,500 houses were damaged, mostly in Quang Ninh. 800,000 people were evacuated as part of pre-storm measures, and OCHA reported that people in central provinces had already returned home the following day.

Between late September and mid-October, two tropical cyclones hit the country’s central coastal provinces, killing ten people and causing widespread damage to houses and infrastructure. Every year, Vietnam is hit by an average of eight to ten tropical storms.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Disaster: On 14 November, Tropical Cyclone Podul made landfall in the central and southern province of Vietnam, bringing heavy rainfall between 13-17 November which caused devastating floods affecting the provinces of Quang Nam, Quang Ngai, Binh Dinh and Phu Yen. As of 19 November, ECHO reported that 41 people died and 74 were injured, and thousands of houses damaged, along with 3,000 hectares of crops. This is the 15th tropical storm to hit Vietnam in 2013.

On 11 November, Category 1 Typhoon Haiyan made landfall on the central coast of Vietnam, resulting in a much lower impact than initially anticipated, considering the intensity with which it hit the Philippines on 8 November. The typhoon moved north along the coast, affecting 13 provinces, with the northeastern provinces of Quang Ninh and Hai Phong being the most affected. According to OCHA as of 13 November, 14 people were killed, 90 injured, and an estimated 2,500 houses were damaged, mostly in Quang Ninh. 800,000 people were evacuated as part of pre-storm measures, and OCHA reported that people in central provinces had already returned home the following day.

Between late September and mid-October, two tropical cyclones hit the country’s central coastal provinces, killing ten people and causing widespread damage to houses and infrastructure. Every year, Vietnam is hit by an average of eight to ten tropical storms.

Updated: 19/11/2013

DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF KOREA FLOODS, FOOD INSECURITY

Highlights

No current data on child mortality, food security, food price levels, and the general magnitude of humanitarian needs is available. Therefore, DPRK is not included in the Global Overview prioritisation.

Political and Security Context

Political Context: On 17 September, UN human rights investigators released a report that documented human rights abuses of inmates in North Korea’s prison camps suffering from starvation, torture, and other unspeakable atrocities. The inquiry, based on testimonies from North Korean exiles, came after pressure from Japan, South Korea, and Western powers to investigate and begin building a case for possible criminal prosecution. The report was rejected by Pyongyang and may strain relations between the North Korean regime and the international community that have only lately begun to improve.

On 5 September, North Korea agreed to restore a cross-border military hotline with South Korea, in a sign of easing tensions between the rival states. The line had been shut down in early spring.

On 14 August, North and South Korea agreed to reopen the joint industrial park in Kaesong after a series of talks concerning this rare bilateral economic cooperation. The two countries announced on 10 September that the facilities would be reopened. In April, Pyongyang pulled its 53,000 workers out of the park at the height of tensions with Seoul and Washington over its nuclear military programme. On 7 August, Pyongyang announced that it was ready to reopen the joint industrial zone. The statement came only an hour after Seoul, exasperated by the North’s lack of responsiveness, signalled its willingness to let the facility close definitively. Prior to closing, Kaesong was a rare source of hard currency for North Korea.

The reopening of Kaesong appears to be a step toward improving Pyongyang’s relations with the West. After the soaring of the relations between Pyongyang and the West in early spring, relations with Seoul improved after an unexpected reversal on 6 June from Pyongyang, which proposed opening a dialogue. On 9 June, North and South Korean officials held their first talks in years in a positive end to months of military tension.

On 27 June during a meeting between Chinese President Xi Jinping and his South Korean counterpart Park Geun-hye in Beijing, Chinese authorities agreed to push for new talks between the two Koreas and appeared to favour a denuclearisation of the Korean Peninsula.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Disaster: In mid-July, heavy seasonal rain resulted in flooding in many parts of DPRK. Particularly affected are the provinces of North and South Pyongan. According to the Red Cross, Anju City, in South Pyongan province, was 80% flooded after the Chongchon River caused embankments to break on the morning of 21 July.

Noted by OCHA on 23 August, floods in DPRK have affected 800,000 people and left almost 49,000 homeless. Farmland has been inundated with at least 10,000 hectares affected, and 1,000 hectares of crops destroyed. Damage to agricultural land is extensive with up to 40% of the land in Pakchon county, including 80% of paddy, affected. An assessment conducted by the Health Cluster on 6 August documented damage to roads, bridges, houses, and public buildings, limiting the access of affected persons to basic health care and services. An increase in the number of diarrhoeal diseases was reported due to extensive damage to the water system. An estimated 678,000 people need basic health care, essential drugs, and hospital supplies for life-saving interventions.

On 9 August, authorities reported that the floods affected 73 counties and caused severe damage in 22 counties. Over 11,000 buildings were reportedly damaged. The number of affected was given at 788,000 people, including 56,000 children <5 and 14,800 pregnant women. In early August, authorities estimated the death toll at 33 dead with 18 people still
missing. An estimated 59,000 people were displaced. According to WFP, IDPs are suffering from a lack of access to safe drinking water. This comes after flooding and a subsequent typhoon in July and August 2012, which affected roughly 700,000 people, damaging health facilities and reducing access to primary and secondary health care.

Access: Humanitarian access to the country is limited. In early June, WFP approved a new two-year operation for DPRK starting on 1 July and targeting 2.4 million people, almost all children and pregnant and nursing women, with about 207,000 MT of food assistance.

Food Security: Little up-to-date information is available on the food security situation in DPRK. According to an August OCHA report, an estimated 16 million people, of a total population of 24.6 million, are chronically food insecure and an estimated 2.4 million people need food assistance. OCHA further reports that although the humanitarian situation has improved slightly over 2013, the structural causes of vulnerability persist and external assistance is needed, notably targeting the most affected northeastern provinces.

Despite the UN reporting that the main 2012 harvest and 2013 early season crops will see a 10% increase compared to a year earlier, which allegedly should result in the smallest cereal deficit since at least the early 2000s, the food security situation remains grim. According to OCHA, the lack of agricultural inputs (seeds, fertiliser and plastic sheets) remains the main challenge for food production.

Health and Nutrition: Despite a slight improvement, malnutrition rates continue to be alarming. According to the 2012 National Nutrition Survey quoted in OCHA’s August 2013 report, the chronic malnutrition (stunting) rate among children <5 is 27.9%, while 4% remain acutely malnourished (wasting). Chronic under-nutrition is a public health problem and a major underlying cause of maternal and child mortality.

Reviewed: 19/11/2013

Mid-November, the UN Stabilisation Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH) reported the resurgence of violence and killings perpetrated in Cité Soleil (Port au Prince) as well as violent incidents around schools in Cap Haitian. More than 170 people were reportedly killed by gunfire in Port-au-Prince between July and September. In October only, 65 killings were recorded in the city.

Political and Security Context

Civil unrest: On 18 November, thousands of critics of Haiti’s President Michel Martelly staged protest marches that turned violent, after people threw rocks and shots were fired in the air. Haiti has recently seen a series of protest marches amid growing public anger over the cost of living and claims of high levels of corruption. Early October, riot police in Haiti broke up an anti-government demonstration attended by thousands of people to mark the anniversary of the 1991 ousting of the former President Aristide on 1 October. A small group of protesters responded by setting ablaze barricades that blocked a major thoroughfare through the heart of downtown Port-au-Prince. Haiti was to have held legislative and local elections in 2011, but infighting among various government branches has delayed the vote. The election was supposed to have been held before year’s end, but it most likely will not be held until next year.

Security Context: As of mid-November, the UN Stabilisation Mission in Haiti (MINUSTAH) reported the resurgence of violence and killings perpetrated in Cité Soleil (Port au Prince) as well as violent incidents around schools in Cap Haitian. According to a local organisation, more than 170 people were reportedly killed by gunfire in Port-au-Prince between July and September. In October only, 65 killings were recorded in the city. This peak of urban violence points to the current deterioration of the political and socio-economic situation in some areas of the country.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Displacement: As of 22 October, nearly 3½ years after the earthquake, an estimated 172,000 people remained displaced in Haiti, according to IOM, 107,000 fewer than reported in early July. This is the highest decrease in the IDP population since April 2012. Between July and September, 46 IDP sites have closed. In June, the Shelter and Camp Coordination and Camp Management Cluster anticipated the number of IDPs to further reduce to 211,000 by December 2013; this has now been exceeded.

Currently, 306 IDP sites and camp-like settlements host the remaining IDPs. Of the 306 sites, 72 (24%) are reportedly on public land, while 75% (229) are on private property. The status of the remaining four sites could not be determined by IOM. The situation in the sites on private land is problematic with 75,000 IDPs possibly facing illegal forced eviction by land owners in the coming months. Camp-settlements are vulnerable to floods and landslides, putting the IDP population at risk in the upcoming hurricane season.

In addition, 300,000 people could be affected by the ruling of the Constitutional Court of the Dominican Republic that children of undocumented migrants, even if born in the Dominican Republic and registered as Dominicans, are not eligible for Dominican citizenship. If this
sentence is applied, it means up to 300,000 people of Haitian origin could become effectively stateless. Without documents, they would be unable to access health and education services, get married, or own property.

**Disaster:** Haiti remains highly fragile and highly exposed to external shocks. The resilience of the population and its capacity to cope with new crises is extremely low.

Reports indicate that 119 of Haiti’s 140 municipalities have been severely affected by drought, the tropical storm Isaac and/or hurricane Sandy in 2012, displacing at least 58,000 people.

In early May, FEWSNET reported that seasonal rainfall was less than 50% below average in the Nippes, Sud, and Grand’Anse departments, which experienced the largest seasonal deficits. Seasonal rainfall in the Ouest and Sud-Est departments has also been below-average. An increase in rain during the first week of August helped relieve the dryness over parts of Haiti. However, moderate seasonal precipitation deficits remain in many areas in the northwest and the south. Continued below average rainfall could further increase moisture deficits and negatively impact crops.

Torrential rains caused by Hurricane Sandy in October 2012 led to massive flooding, affecting 1.5 million people. Ouest, Sud-Est, Nippes, Grand’Anse, and Sud were the most severely affected departments. As of early April 2013, 72,000 people affected by Hurricane Sandy still needed humanitarian assistance, according to OCHA. Forecasts by the Directorate for Civil Protection anticipate that 600,000 people could be affected and 200,000 displaced by adverse weather conditions this year.

**Food Security:** According to a report by the National Coordination for Food Security as of 16 October, three million Haitians are food insecure. This figure is 44% lower than OCHA’s early October estimate. According to the report, the number of severely food insecure people has also declined in 2013, from 1.5 million to 600,000 people.

In early October, OCHA reported that 1.5 million people across Haiti were still severely food insecure and risked a nutritional crisis; another 5.2 million people face moderate food insecurity. These 6.7 million people struggle to meet their own food needs on a regular basis according to WFP; 44 of 140 municipalities are affected, with over half the population facing high food insecurity. An estimated 800,000 people suffering from severe food insecurity had reportedly not received any emergency assistance and begun implementing negative coping mechanisms.

The June IPC round in Haiti indicated that most departments faced stressed food security conditions (IPC phase 2). Some households in these areas, such as the agro-pastoral areas of North, Artibonite and Central Highlands, were in crisis food security conditions (IPC phase 3). The poor and very poor in municipalities in the Sud-Est, Ouest, and Nord-Est departments face crisis levels of food insecurity (IPC Phase 3) and have switched to irreversible coping strategies. Poor seed availability due to increasing prices, which are 20-30% higher than the 5-year average, is threatening this year’s crop yields.

The 2013 harvest of the main cereal season was completed in September. Despite below average precipitation during the sowing period, the absence of tropical storms and flooding has resulted in good maize yields. Preliminary official estimates point to an increase of 30% in production from 2012’s sharply reduced levels. Planting of the secondary season has begun under favourable weather conditions. With the arrival of the new harvest into the markets, prices of local maize meal, an important staple, have declined. In remote areas, such as Jeremie and Hinche, prices were higher than in September 2012 due to access difficulties. Prices of imported rice, the main staple in the country, remained stable in most markets in September.

**Health and Nutrition:** In July, rains triggered localised cholera outbreaks in several departments, especially in Artibonite, Nord-est, and Centre; 992 new cholera cases and six deaths were reported in the week of 13-19 July alone. Nationally, the number of new cases in September was 5,641 compared to 5,136 in July. New cholera cases surged from 3,357 in May. From 19-26 October, WHO reported 1,512 new cases and 31 deaths in one week. All ten departments of Haiti have registered new cases. According to OCHA on 11 October, the number of reported cases since the beginning of 2013 is 41,701 and the number of deaths 360. Artibonite is the most affected and most vulnerable department, with just seven partners involved in the cholera response.

Since the beginning of the epidemic in October 2010 until 10 October 2013, the total number of cholera cases reached 682,573, of whom 379,870 were hospitalised (56%) and 8,330 people died. Some 60,000 new cholera cases are expected before end 2013, with the caseload already at over 40,000 people affected. Funding for the cholera response is covered by the least funded component in the Humanitarian Action Plan: only 23% of funding requirements for the health sector were met as of October. Contamination of rivers, unhygienic conditions, and inadequate sanitation are the principal causes for the spread of cholera. Some 42% of the population does not have access to clean water.

Human rights lawyers reported that they plan to seek compensation for Haitian victims of a cholera epidemic they blame on UN peacekeepers. The decision to file suit in New York comes after the UN said earlier this year that it would not pay hundreds of millions of dollars in compensation claimed by cholera victims in impoverished Haiti.

An estimated 73,000 children <5 suffer from acute malnutrition, down from 82,000 as previously reported, including 18,000 with Severe Acute Malnutrition (SAM). Rural children are especially affected.

**Updated:** 19/11/2013
**BOLIVIA FLOODS, EARTHQUAKE**

**Highlights**

**Early November**, prolonged dry weather at the beginning of the season followed by a strong cold wave and frosts in July and August negatively affected crop development, particularly in the departments of Santa Cruz, Cochabamba, La Paz, Tarija and Chuquisaca.

**Humanitarian Context and Needs**

Several cumulative disasters have affected Bolivia since the beginning of the rainy season, having a severe impact on livelihoods and food security.

**Disaster:** Early November, flooding in the central town of Villa Tunari affected an estimated 6,000 people (1,500 families) and caused damage to houses and crops. Local authorities defined their contingency plans to deal with emergencies that may arise during the rainy season and identified 19 road sections as particularly at risk in 8 departments and 4 regions of La Paz, Beni and Cochabamba. According to the National Service of Meteorology and Hydrology (SENAMHI), the rainy season is expected to have greater intensity in December, January and February.

On 15 October, a chain of several earthquakes in the eastern region of Bolivia affected up to 2,000 people (440 families), but no casualties were reported. According to the Observatory of San Calixto based in La Paz, the largest material damages occurred in three Guarani communities (namely Cotoca, Las Cutas and Yateirenda) of the municipality of Cabezas, in the province of Cordillera, belonging to the department of Santa Cruz. The main quake, measuring a magnitude of 5M (measured in moment magnitude scale), was registered just after 16:00 pm local time and had its epicentre 21.1 kilometres deep, located 78 kilometres southwest of the city of Santa Cruz. Some 32 aftershocks were recorded in the following days. The eastern regions of the country are particularly vulnerable since they are regularly affected by drought, floods and earthquakes.

On 19 June, the government issued a National Emergency Decree due to drought in the Departments of Tarija, Chuquisaca, El Chaco, Santa Cruz, and southern Cochabamba. As of 15 October, an estimated 340,000 people are affected by drought and an estimated 87,000 hectares of crops have sustained damage. The department of Tarija is the worst hit with around 44,000 hectares of crops estimated to have been lost. Santa Cruz recorded the highest number of affected cattle with approximately 29,400 dead. In Cochabamba, 24,805 hectares in 594 communities reported damage during the first half of 2013. The most serious damage was caused by flooding (51%), drought (33%), and other lower-impact weather events.

On 25 October, the Bolivian Civil Defence reported that it had begun the distribution of 300 tons of food to 120,000 families in 15 municipalities affected by drought in the department of Cochabamba. Water tanks, pipes and other material support will also be delivered.

On 28 August, the government reported that heavy snowfall and frost had affected the six departments of Cochabamba, Potosi, Oruro, La Paz, Santa Cruz and Chuquisaca. Authorities reported that around 53,500 people were affected. Some 1,270 hectares of crops were damaged and 2,830 heads of cattle killed. Livestock is the only livelihood for most affected families in these areas.

In March, several southern departments were severely affected by damaging levels of torrential rain and floods, especially in Chuquisaca, Potosi, Tarija and Cochabamba. Overall, the floods impacted 145,000 people in nearly 25% of Bolivia’s municipalities. In Cochabamba alone, 40,000 people were affected between 18-25 March.

**Food Security:** Early November, FAO reported that low levels of humidity in the soil caused by prolonged dry weather at the beginning of the season, followed by a strong cold wave and frosts in July and August negatively affected crop development, particularly in the departments of Santa Cruz, Cochabamba, La Paz, Tarija and Chuquisaca. The frosts and heavy snowfall also damaged potato crops. The 2013 main season maize harvest, which was completed in late May, was also adversely affected by dry weather during the season, especially in Chuquisaca and Tarija departments. Moreover, wholesale prices of potatoes in the main Santa Cruz market further increased by 15% in October, more than doubling their level of a year earlier. To assist the affected population, the government distributed food packages and animal feed in September and October.

FAO had already reported that the 2013 aggregate cereal production was forecast to decrease by 11% compared to the previous year.

Results of a multi-sectoral assessment from August 2013 confirmed a deterioration of the food and nutrition security situation of the affected households. Many families have significantly reduced the frequency and quantity of food consumed. Many workers have migrated from their communities in search of casual labour. The affected households are not expected to recover until the next harvest in April/May 2014.

**Updated:** 19/11/2013

**COLOMBIA INTERNAL UNREST, DISPLACEMENT**

**Highlights**

**14 November:** Over 2,800 people from the Pacific port city of Buenaventura (Valle del Cauca) have been displaced from 8 neighbourhoods, following threats by Post-Demobilisation Armed Groups (PDAGs) that began on October 31.
Peace Dialogue: On 6 November, after a year of negotiations in Havana, the Revolutionary Armed Forces of Colombia – People’s Army (FARC-EP), the country’s largest guerrilla group, and the authorities reached an agreement on the participation of the insurgents in the country’s political process, should a peace deal be reached. The next round of talks - originally planned for November 18 - has been postponed and there is as yet no precise date for a resumption of the talks.

Political participation was the second of the six-point agenda that served as a basis for the talks and the agreement represents a major breakthrough in the ongoing peace talks between one of the oldest guerrilla movements in the world and the government of Juan Manuel Santos. Among other things, it suggests that the FARC-EP are ready to give up the use of violence as a political tool in exchange for integration into the country’s political landscape. The tentative agreement also envisions the creation of temporary special congressional districts in areas hardest hit by the conflict, which generally overlap with the zones where the insurgent movement has the most influence over the population.

In May 2013, the two sides had already agreed on rural development and land reform to deal with the grossly uneven distribution of land, which is seen as one of the root causes of the conflict. Other items still on the agenda include reparation to the FARC-EP’s victims, tackling Colombia’s drug trade, and an actual end to violence.

The talks in Havana, which started in August 2012, are the fourth attempt to negotiate an end to the half-century old conflict, which has left 220,000 people dead. In late August, the guerrilla movement and the Government resumed negotiations following a new interruption in reaction to a proposal that any agreement be put to a national referendum. In early July, the FARC-EP announced that it would be working with the National Liberation Army (ELN), the second largest guerrilla group in Colombia, to find a political solution to the social and armed conflict. In late August, President Santos announced that the Government was ready to begin peace talks with the ELN.

Civil Unrest: As of late September, civil unrest continued with protesters demonstrating across the country, including in Meta in central Colombia and in Cesar on the Caribbean coast. In northwestern Córdoba, a new indigenous movement launched a protest against mining operations on their native territories. In Antioquia, protesters denounced the installation of new military bases in their towns. In all of these areas, with the exception of Boyacá, which was the scene of major protests by farmers during August, conflict has had a persistent humanitarian impact over the years. However, the last protests have not reportedly led to blockades and confinements as in past months.

On 13 September, OCHA reported that major protests to demand better social conditions were held throughout August in 20 of the country’s 32 departments. Due to severe restrictions on mobility, several major cities were cut off, causing the rapid depletion of food stockpiles. Along with restricting humanitarian access in the southwest, central Colombia and the south, the protests also severely impacted on basic services.

Overall, an estimated 443,000 people were reportedly affected with 15 municipalities in Central Colombia being the hardest hit due to confinement. As of 30 August, negotiations with the protesters ended the strikes in the area, although civil unrest continued in other regions.

Security Context: Despite the resumption of peace talks in early October, fighting has been ongoing in several parts of the country. In late October, OCHA reported a steady increase of the number of violent incidents between July and October with Cauca and Antioquia being the most affected departments. Some events were also recorded along the Venezuelan border and in central southern Colombia. In October, FARC-EP attacks accounted for most of the violence (over 30% of all events), followed by armed confrontations between the guerrilla group and the military (25%).

Meanwhile, the number of abuses against civilians has increased steadily since July. In October, OCHA recorded 114 events, a number significantly above the annual average, making the past month the one to record the most attacks in 2013. The released number also included death threats against civilians that accounted for 40% of the total. The northwest and the Caribbean coast, where the land-restitution process is under way, were reportedly the most-affected by violence.

Along the Venezuelan border, in the departments of Arauca and Norte de Santander, at least 60 attacks on oil infrastructure have been reported in 2013.

Disaster: On 31 October, OCHA reported that the second rainy season, which began in September, was the strongest along the Caribbean and Pacific coasts. Colombia’s second rainy season typically lasts through mid-December, and forecasts indicate a likelihood of increased rainfall in central Colombia and along the Pacific and Caribbean coasts. To date, preliminary figures released by the authorities indicated that over 18,000 people had been affected in October, 60% by flooding and the rest by wind storms.

On the border between Sucre and Córdoba on the Caribbean coast, the San Jorge River flooded several swamps and lowland areas, affecting about 3,250 families in two municipalities. In the Pacific port of Buenaventura, Valle del Cauca, flooding at the end of September damaged at least 1,400 homes in rural areas, as well as local health posts and community centres. A community of 66 families was severely affected. UNHCR was already carrying out community-strengthening activities in that area. It reported urgent needs in food security, shelter and health. Finally, in Huila, south-central Colombia, about 2,500 people were reportedly affected by wind storms, and at least 311 homes were damaged.

The first rainy season between mid-March and mid-June 2013 affected 140,000 people in one third of all municipalities in the country. The most affected zones were on the Pacific coast in Chocó department with 64,215 people affected, followed by Cauca and Antioquia departments.

Displacement: In early August, the Victim's Registry reported that between 1985 and 2013, an estimated 5,800,000 people have been registered as internally displaced because of the ongoing conflict, with an estimated 127,000 IDPs being registered in 2012 only.

In 2013, nearly 20,000 people have been displaced in 82 mass events, of which 820 were
reportedly displaced in September. According to OCHA, at least four mass-displacement events were reported in October and November along the Pacific coast and northern Colombia.

According to UNHCR, as of 14 November, more than 2,800 people from communes 3 and 4 in the Pacific port city of Buenaventura (Valle del Cauca) have been displaced from their neighbourhoods following threats by Post-Demobilisation Armed Groups (PDAGs) and pressure caused by repeated armed confrontations between these groups that began on October 31. Displacement and confinements are affecting parts of La Playita, Alfonso López, Calle La Ramiro, Lleras, Puente de los Nayeros and Viento Libre 1 and 2. The community of La Playita had been displaced earlier in February of this year for similar reasons. Over 5,000 people from eight neighbourhoods in Buenaventura also experienced displacement between October and November 2012. The displaced population remain in need of protection, shelter, food and health.

In the Nariño municipality of Ricaurte, a group of about 750 Awá indigenous people were displaced following repeated armed clashes between FARC-EP and the military. The community was previously displaced in February 2013 and stayed for six months in shelters unsuitable for such a large group. Some of the group returned to their place of origin, but non-state armed group presence and Antipersonnel Mines (APM) - Unexploded Ordnance (UXO) contamination contributed to their decision to become displaced. A Multi-Cluster/Sector Initial Rapid Assessment (MIRA) needs evaluation carried out in September confirmed priority needs in protection, food security and nutrition, and water and basic sanitation.

In El Bagre (Antioquia), more than 430 people, including indigenous, Afro-Colombian and rural workers, experienced displacement since 28 October, due to an “armed strike” decided by the FARC –EP. The “armed strike” resulted in the confinement of the approximately 14,000 inhabitants of the district, from November 1. Urgent needs are reported in the areas of protection, food security and nutrition, livelihood, education and shelter.

In Buenos Aires in the north of Cauca department, armed confrontations between FARC-EP and the military displaced at least 300 Afro-Colombians from seven communities. The community needs livelihood recuperation due to extensive APM-UXO contamination in the area, which has led to the suspension of agriculture activities and classes in local schools.

In addition, along the border with Ecuador in Nariño, oil infrastructure attacks displaced 10 families. They are not eligible for state assistance from the Unidad para la Atención y Reparación Integral a las Víctimas (UARIV) as they are not considered to be victims of the conflict in accordance with the Victim’s Law of 2011.

In late September, two mass displacement events were reported from the border with Venezuela, Norte de Santander, with at least 800 people displaced in the municipalities of Cucuta and Sardinata. The population is in need of shelter, potable water and food. The food stocks were estimated to last until 28 September.

Access:

Limited humanitarian access in Colombia is a major constraint of both humanitarian assistance provided to affected populations and access of population to aid and assistance.

According to estimates by OCHA and local aid workers, in October at least 24,800 people remained confined in 10 departments. There were no reports of new confinements in October, but in several locations there were reports of movement and humanitarian access limitations that may lead to confinement. In Buenos Aires, Cauca, where several communities are displaced, others decided against displacement but face movement limitations due to repeated armed confrontations near their homes. These limitations are affecting the communities’ food security. Along the Pacific coast in Bagadó, Chocó, Embera indigenous communities reported extensive APM-UXO contamination in their territories. At least 41 per cent of confinement events so far in 2013 are reportedly connected to APM-UXO. In October, FARC-EP placed an armed lockdown in Chocó, along the Pacific coast (the second lockdown this year). All land and river transportation was halted in the department for three days.

According to OCHA, attacks on medical missions are one of the most worrying humanitarian problems and one of the least reported, as well as the serious consequences for people who depend on medical services. In October, incidents affected the operations of humanitarian actors and medical missions in Chocó on the Pacific coast and on the Ecuadorian border in Putumayo. There were reports of direct attacks on humanitarian workers in both locations. Many humanitarian actors suspended operations during the indigenous “Minga” march (Quechua word used by indigenous communities to describe popular mobilisations) as a preventive measure.

Updated: 19/11/2013

PARAGUAY DROUGHT

Highlights

Mid-November: Harvest of the 2013 wheat crop is about to be completed and production is estimated to suffer a significant decline of some 30% compared to 2012.

Humanitarian Context and Needs

Disaster: As reported by the IFRC on 30 October, more than 50,000 people living in the ParaguayanChaco, stretching over northern and western Paraguay, are currently facing one of the most severe droughts in years. The population’s access to safe water is scarce, and the critical level the drought has reached is endangering the livelihoods of these communities, who are mostly dependent on subsistence agriculture as well as labour related to livestock and soy, sorghum and cotton farming.

The government of Paraguay declared a state of emergency on September 16 for 90 days. The National Secretariat of Emergency (SEN) reports that some 15,200 families (76,000 people) are affected in the departments of Presidente Hayes, Boqueron and Alto Paraguay. The worst affected districts in President Hayes are Lieutenant Irala Fernández, Puerto Pinasco and Villa Hayes. In Boqueron, the worst affected districts are Mariscal Estigarribia, Philadelphia and Loma Plata, and in the department of Alto Paraguay, almost
Authorities have reported that the crisis is acute but rainfalls are expected to be received soon. Food stocks have rapidly decreased and many labourers and workers have lost their livelihoods due to the drought. In addition, significant loss of pasture has resulted in mortality of cattle, which has been observed to be up to 25-30% in some communes.

As of late October, authorities have been distributing water and non-perishable food to the affected areas in response of the drought that affects rural and indigenous communities. The affected population faced floods in the same zone last year.

On 21-22 September, a local severe hailstorm hit parts of Paraguay. According to the SEN, several departments of the country were affected by the storm, among which the worst affected are Central, Cordillera, Caaguazú and San Pedro. In total, an estimated 70,000 across the country were affected as of late September. According to the SEN, 99 schools were damaged in the violent storm, leading to disruption of activities. The departments hardest hit by the storms were reported to suffer large crop losses according official reports.

Food Security: According to FAO as of mid-November, harvest of the 2013 wheat crop is about to be completed and production is estimated at 840,000 tonnes, a significant decline of some 30% from last year. The sharp reduction reflects severe frosts which caused important damage to the crop between July and August in the main production areas of Alto Parana, Itapua and Caaguazu, in southeastern Paraguay. Moreover, it is anticipated that the quality of this year’s wheat will also be negatively affected. Accordingly, cereal exports are expected to decrease of about 20%. Meanwhile, wheat flour prices in October remained at the record highs reached in the previous months due to the anticipated reduced 2013 wheat production and to increased import demand from Brazil.

Health and Nutrition: On 26 October, the Paraguayan Ministry of Health reported 400 cases of dengue per week in the sole metropolitan area of the capital Asunción. The cities of San Lorenzo and Capiata are among the most infected with approximately 150 new cases per week. The dengue outbreak has killed 362 people and infected more than 133,000 in the country so far in 2013.

Updated: 19/11/2013
Introduction to the Global Emergency Overview Update

The Global Emergency Overview is a weekly update that provides a snapshot of current humanitarian priorities and recent events. The Global Emergency Overview collates information from a wide range of sources, including Reliefweb and media sources, and displays this information in a manner that allows for quick comparison of different humanitarian crises. The primary objective of the Global Emergency Overview is to rapidly inform humanitarian decision makers by presenting a summary of major humanitarian crises, both recent and protracted. It is designed to provide answers to four questions:

1. Which humanitarian crises currently exist? (World map)
2. What has happened in the last seven days? (Highlights and Snapshot)
3. What is the situation in the country affected by a crisis? (Highlights Box and Narrative)
4. Which countries could be prioritised in terms of humanitarian response? (Prioritisation)

The Global Emergency Overview consists of three main sections:

First, the world map provides an overview of how the countries are prioritised, indicated by different shades of blue. The countries are subdivided by four priority levels: "on watch", "situation of concern", "humanitarian crisis", and "severe humanitarian crisis".

The priority levels are assigned on the basis of:

- the number of people affected by recent disasters
- the level of access to the affected population
- the <5 mortality rate
- the level of development of the country
- the number of protracted IDPs and refugees.

If a country experienced a disaster in the seven days prior to an update or witnessed an escalation of an on-going crisis, a country is highlighted by a yellow dot on the map.

Second, the snapshot briefly describes what has happened in the last seven days from the date of publication, by outlining the crises that have occurred in the different highlighted countries.

Third, narratives for each country included in the Global Emergency Overview reflect major developments and underlying vulnerabilities of a country over the last months. Narratives are written based on secondary data. For each country, a specific highlights box is also added to put emphasis on the major developments that happened over the past 10 days.

The Global Emergency Overview is a mobile application.

To download the mobile application for Android phones click here.


To download the mobile application for iOS phones click here.


Update

The Global Emergency Overview will be updated once a week and the results will be available every Monday before midday (Central European Time/Central European Summer Time). In case of major new humanitarian events or an escalation of an on-going crisis which triggers a change of prioritisation, the Global Overview will be updated on an ad-hoc basis.

Disclaimer

While ACAPS has defined a methodology striving to ensure accuracy, the information provided is indicative and should not be used in isolation from alternate sources of information for any decision making. ACAPS is not responsible for any damage or loss resulting from the use of the information presented on this website.